2024 Federal Low Income Housing Tax Credit Program

Application For Reservation

MIXED CONSTRUCTION

Deadline for Submission

<u>9% Competitive Credits</u> Applications Must Be Received At Virginia Housing No Later Than 12:00 PM Richmond, VA Time On March 14, 2024

<u>Tax Exempt Bonds</u> Applications must be received at Virginia Housing No Later Than 12:00 PM Richmond, VA Time for one of the two available 4% credit rounds- January 25, 2024 or July 18, 2024.



Virginia Housing 601 South Belvidere Street Richmond, Virginia 23220-6500

INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE VIRGINIA 2024 LIHTC APPLICATION FOR RESERVATION

This application was prepared using Excel, Microsoft Office 2016. Please note that using the active Excel workbook does not eliminate the need to submit the required PDF of the signed hardcopy of the application and related documentation. A more detailed explanation of application submission requirements is provided below and in the Application Manual.

An electronic copy of your completed application is a mandatory submission item.

Applications For 9% Competitive Credits

Applicants should submit an electronic copy of the application package prior to the application deadline, which is 12:00 PM Richmond Virginia time on March 14, 2024. Failure to submit an electronic copy of the application by the deadline will cause the application to be disqualified.

Please Note:

Applicants should submit all application materials in electronic format only via your specific Procorem workcenter.

- There should be <u>distinct files</u> which should include the following:
- 1. Application For Reservation the active Microsoft Excel workbook
- 2. A PDF file which includes the following:
 - Application For Reservation Signed version of hardcopy
 - All application attachments (i.e. tab documents, excluding market study and plans & specs)
- 3. Market Study PDF or Microsoft Word format
- 4. Plans PDF or other readable electronic format
- 5. Specifications PDF or other readable electronic format (may be combined into the same file as the plans if necessary)
- 6. Unit-By-Unit work write up (rehab only) PDF or other readable electronic format
- 7. Developer Experience Documentation (PDF)

IMPORTANT:

Virginia Housing only accepts files via our work center sites on Procorem. Contact TaxCreditApps@virginiahousing.com for access to Procorem or for the creation of a new deal workcenter. Do not submit any application materials to any email address unless specifically requested by the Virginia Housing LIHTC Allocation Department staff.

Disclaimer:

Virginia Housing assumes no responsibility for any problems incurred in using this spreadsheet or for the accuracy of calculations. Check your application for correctness and completeness before submitting the application to Virginia Housing.

Entering Data:

Enter numbers or text as appropriate in the blank spaces highlighted in yellow. Cells have been formatted as appropriate for the data expected. All other cells are protected and will not allow changes.

Please Note:

▶ VERY IMPORTANT! : Do not use the copy/cut/paste functions within this document. Pasting fields will corrupt the application and may result in penalties. You may use links to other cells or other documents but do not paste data from one document or field to another. You may also use the drag function.

Some fields provide a dropdown of options to select from, indicated by a down arrow that appears when the cell is selected. Click on the arrow to select a value within the dropdown for these fields.

▶ The spreadsheet contains multiple error checks to assist in identifying potential mistakes in the application. These may appear as data is entered but are dependent on values entered later in the application. Do not be concerned with these messages until all data within the application has been entered.

Also note that some cells contain error messages such as "#DIV/0!" as you begin. These warnings will disappear as the numbers necessary for the calculation are entered.

Assistance:

If you have any questions, please contact the Virginia Housing LIHTC Allocation Department. Please note that we cannot release the copy protection password.

Virginia Housing LIHTC Allocation Staff Contact Information

Name	Email	Phone Number
Stephanie Flanders	stephanie.flanders@virginiahousing.com	(804) 343-5939
Jonathan Kinsey	jonathan.kinsey@virginiahousing.com	(804) 584-4717
Phil Cunningham	phillip.cunningham@virginiahousing.com	(804) 343-5514
Lauren Dillard	lauren.dillard@Virginiahousing.com	(804) 584-4729
Jaki Whitehead	jaki.whitehead@virginiahousing.com	(804) 343-5861
Hadia Ali	hadia.ali@virginiahousing.com	(804) 343-5873

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	ТАВ	DESCRIPTION
1.	Submission Checklist	Mandatory Items, Tabs and Descriptions
2.	Development Information	Development Name and Locality Information
3.	Request Info	Credit Request Type
4.	<u>Owner Information</u>	Owner Information and Developer Experience
5.	Site and Seller Information	Site Control, Identity of Interest and Seller info
6.	Team Information	Development Team Contact information
7.	Rehabilitation Information	Acquisition Credits and 10-Year Look Back Info
8.	<u>Non Profit</u>	Non Profit Involvement, Right of First Refusal
9.	<u>Structure</u>	Building Structure and Units Description
10.	Utilities	Utility Allowance
		Building Amenities above Minimum Design
11.	<u>Enhancements</u>	Requirements
12.	Special Housing Needs	504 Units, Sect. 8 Waiting List, Rental Subsidy
13.	<u>Unit Details</u>	Set Aside Selection and Breakdown
14.	<u>Budget</u>	Operating Expenses
15.	Project Schedule	Actual or Anticipated Development Schedule
16.	Hard Costs	Development Budget: Contractor Costs
		Development Budget: Owner's Costs, Developer
17.	<u>Owner's Costs</u>	Fee, Cost Limits
18.	<u>Eligible_Basis</u>	Eligible Basis Calculation
		Construction, Permanent, Grants and Subsidized
19.	Sources of Funds	Funding Sources
20.	<u>Equity</u>	Equity and Syndication Information
	Gap Calculation	Credit Reservation Amount Needed
21.	<u>Cash Flow</u>	Cash Flow Calculation
22.	<u>BINs</u>	BIN by BIN Eligible Basis
24.	<u>Owner Statement</u>	Owner Certifications
25.	Architect's Statement	Architect's agreement with proposed deal
26.	<u>Scoresheet</u>	Self Scoresheet Calculation
27.	Development Summary	Summary of Key Application Points
28.	<u>Efficient Use of Resources (EUR)</u>	Calculates Points for Efficient use of Resources
		For Mixed Use Applications only - indicates have
		costs are distributed across the different
29	<u> Mixed Use - Cost Distribution</u>	construction activities

Click on any tab label to be directed to location within the application.

2024 Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Application For Mixed Construction Reservation

Please indicate if the following items are included with your application by putting an 'X' in the appropriate boxes. Your assistance in organizing the submission in the following order, and actually using tabs to mark them as shown, will facilitate review of your application. <u>Please note that all mandatory items must be</u> included for the application to be processed. The inclusion of other items may increase the number of points for which you are eligible under Virginia Housing's point system of ranking applications, and may assist Virginia Housing in its determination of the appropriate amount of credits that may be reserved for the development.

x	\$1,000 Aj	oplication Fee (MANDATORY) - Invoice information will be provided in your Procorem Workcenter
Х	Electroni	c Copy of the Microsoft Excel Based Application (MANDATORY)
х	Scanned	Copy of the Signed Tax Credit Application with Attachments (excluding market study, 8609s and plans & specifications) (MANDATORY)
x x x	Electronic	c Copy of the Market Study (MANDATORY - Application will be disqualified if study is not submitted with application)
х	Electronic	c Copy of the Plans (MANDATORY)
х	Electronic	c Copy of the Specifications (MANDATORY)
	Electronic	: Copy of the Existing Condition questionnaire (MANDATORY if Rehab)
	Electronic	c Copy of Unit by Unit Matrix and Scope of Work narrative (MANDATORY if Rehab)
	Electronic	: Copy of the Physical Needs Assessment (MANDATORY at reservation for a 4% rehab request)
	Electronic	c Copy of Appraisal (MANDATORY if acquisition credits requested)
	Electronic	Copy of Environmental Site Assessment (Phase I) (MANDATORY if 4% credits requested)
x	Electronic	: Copy of Development Experience and Partnership or Operating Agreement, including chart of ownership structure with percentage
	of intere	sts (MANDATORY)
x	Tab A:	Partnership or Operating Agreement, including chart of ownership structure with percentage
		of interests (see manual for details) (MANDATORY)
x	Tab B:	Virginia State Corporation Commission Certification (MANDATORY)
x	Tab C:	Principal's Previous Participation Certification (MANDATORY)
x	Tab D:	List of LIHTC Developments (Schedule A) (MANDATORY)
x	Tab E:	Site Control Documentation & Most Recent Real Estate Tax Assessment (MANDATORY)
x	Tab F:	Third Party RESNET Rater Certification (MANDATORY)
x x	Tab G:	Zoning Certification Letter (MANDATORY)
×	Tab H:	Attorney's Opinion using Virgina Housing template (MANDATORY)
х	Tab I:	Nonprofit Questionnaire (MANDATORY for points or pool)
		The following documents need not be submitted unless requested by Virginia Housing:
		-Nonprofit Articles of Incorporation -IRS Documentation of Nonprofit Status
_		-Joint Venture Agreement (if applicable) -For-profit Consulting Agreement (if applicable)
	Tab J:	Relocation Plan and Unit Delivery Schedule (MANDATORY if Rehab)
_	Tab K:	Documentation of Development Location:
x x	K.1	Revitalization Area Certification
x x	K.2	Surveyor's Certification of Proximity To Public Transportation using Virginia Housing template
×	Tab L:	PHA / Section 8 Notification Letter
4	Tab M:	(left intentionally blank)
	Tab N:	Homeownership Plan
×	Tab O: Tab P:	Plan of Development Certification Letter Zero Energy or Passive House documentation for prior allocation by this developer
x	Tab P. Tab Q:	Documentation of Rental Assistance, Tax Abatement and/or existing RD or HUD Property
x	Tab Q. Tab R:	Documentation of Utility Allowance Calculation
4	Tab S:	Supportive Housing Certification and/or Resident Well-being MOU
x	Tab T:	Funding Documentation
x	Tab U:	Acknowledgement by Tenant of the availability of Renter Education provided by Virginia Housing
x	Tab V:	Nonprofit or LHA Purchase Option or Right of First Refusal
x	Tab W:	Internet Safety Plan and Resident Information Form
x	Tab X:	Marketing Plan for units meeting accessibility requirements of HUD section 504
-	Tab Y:	Inducement Resolution for Tax Exempt Bonds
	Tab Z:	Documentation of team member's Diversity, Equity and Inclusion Designation
	Tab AA:	Priority Letter from Rural Development
	Tab AB:	Social Disadvantage Certification
_		

2024 L	ow-Income Housing Tax	Credit Application For Mixed Construction	on Reservation		v.2024.:
			VHDA TRACK	ING NUMBER	2024-C-89
A. GEI	NERAL INFORMATION AB	OUT PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT		Application [Date: 3/14/2023
1.	Development Name:	Dublin School Apartments			
2.	Address (line 1):	650 Giles Avenue			
	Address (line 2): City:	Dublin	State: ►VA	Zip:	24084
3.		not available, provide longitude and latit	ude coordinates (x,y) f 000 Latit	rom a location o tude: 00.000	on site that
4.	The Circuit Court Clerk' City/County of	s office in which the deed to the develop			,
5.		r more jurisdictional boundaries /County is the site located in besides res		▶	
6.	Development is located	in the census tract of:	2107.00		
7.	Development is located	in a Qualified Census Tract	FALSE	Note rega	arding DDA and QCT
8.	Development is located	l in a Difficult Development Area	FALSE		
9.	Development is located	in a Revitalization Area based on QCT .	<u>FA</u>	LSE	
10.	Development is located	in a Revitalization Area designated by i	resolution	. TRUE	_
11.	Development is located	l in an Opportunity Zone (with a binding	commitment for fund	ing)	FALSE
	(If 9, 10 or 11 are True,	Action: Provide required form in TAB K	L)		
12.	Development is located	l in a census tract with a household pove	rty rate of3	% 10%	12%
			FA	LSE TRUE	FALSE
	Enter only Numeric Value	s below:			
13.	Congressional District:	9			
	Planning District:				
	State Senate District:				
	State House District:	42			
14.	Development Description	on: In the space provided below, give a b	prief description of the	proposed deve	lopment

The proposed Dublin School Apartments project consists of 71 afordable one, two, and three bedroom units. Thirty nine of the units

will be constructed in the historic Dublin Middle School. Thirty two units will be constructed in a new two story building behind the school.

v.2024.3

				VHDA TR	ACKING NUM	IBER	2024-C-89
GEN	GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT				Applic	ation Date:	3/14/202
15.	Lo	cal Needs and Support					
	a.	Provide the name and the addres Administrator of the political juris	-		-	ager, or Cou	nty
		Chief Executive Officer's Name:	Jonathan Sweet				
		Chief Executive Officer's Title:	County Administrator		Phone:	(540) 98	30-7705
		Street Address:	143 Third Street N.W., Suite 1				
		City:	Pulaski	State:	VA	Zip:	24301
		Name and title of local official you for the local CEO:	u have discussed this project with John Crockett, Community Dev		-		
			, ,			,	
	b.	If the development overlaps anot	· · · · · ·	·		,	
	b.	If the development overlaps anot Chief Executive Officer's Name:	· · · · · ·	·			
	b.	• •	her jurisdiction, please fill in the f	·	Phone:		74-4798
	b.	Chief Executive Officer's Name:	her jurisdiction, please fill in the f Tyler Kirkner	·			74-4798

v.2024,3

8. R	ESEF	RVATION REQUEST INFORMATION		
1.	Re	equesting Credits From:		
	a.	If requesting 9% Credits, select credit pool:	Balance of Sta	te Pool
	or b.			
		For Tax Exempt Bonds, where are bonds being issued? ACTION: Provide Inducement Resolution at TAB Y (if available)		
2.	ту	rpe(s) of Allocation/Allocation Year	Carryforward	Allocation
	De	efinitions of types:		
	a.	Regular Allocation means all of the buildings in the development are e	xpected to be placed in service	e this calendar year, 2024.
	b.	Carryforward Allocation means all of the buildings in the development end of this calendar year, 2024, but the owner will have more than 109 following allocation of credits. For those buildings, the owner requests 42(h)(1)(E).	6 basis in development before	the end of twelve months
3.	Se	lect Building Allocation type:	Mixed Constru	uction
		ote regarding Type = Acquisition and Rehabilitation: Even if you acquired a e acquisition credit, you cannot receive its acquisition 8609 form until the		
4.	ls	this an additional allocation for a development that has buildings not yet	placed in service?	FALSE
	Α:	anned Combined 9% and 4% Developments site plan has been submitted with this application indicating two develop o this 9% allocation request and the remaining development will be a 4% t		ous site. One development relates FALSE
	lft	true, provide name of companion development:		
a.	Ha	is the developer met with Virginia Housing regarding the 4% tax exempt b	oond deal? FALSE	
b.	Lis	t below the number of units planned for each allocation request. This sta Total Units within 9% allocation request? Total Units within 4% Tax Exempt allocation Request? Total Units:	ated split of units cannot be cl 0 0 0	nanged or 9% Credits will be cancelle
		% of units in 4% Tax Exempt Allocation Request:	0.00%	
6.	No	tended Use Restriction te: Each recipient of an allocation of credits will be required to record ar e of the development for low-income housing for at least 30 years. Appli	_	
		Must Select One: 30		
	De	finition of selection:		_
		Development will be subject to the standard extended use agreer (after the mandatory 15-year compliance period.)	ment of 15 extended use perio	d

7. Virginia Housing would like to encourage the efficiency of electronic payments. Indicate if developer commits to submitting any payments due the Authority, including reservation fees and monitoring fees, by electronic payment.

TRUE

In 2023, Virginia Housing began using a new Rental Housing Invoicing Portal to allow easy payments via secure ACH transactions. An invoice for your application fee along with access information was provided in your development's assigned Procorem work center.

C. OWNERSHIP INFORMATION

NOTE: Virginia Housing may allocate credits only to the tax-paying entity which owns the development at the time of the allocation. The term "Owner" herein refers to that entity. Please fill in the legal name of the owner. The ownership entity must be formed prior to submitting this application. Any transfer, direct or indirect, of partnership interests (except those involving the admission of limited partners) prior to the placed-in-service date of the proposed development shall be prohibited, unless the transfer is consented to by Virginia Housing in its sole discretion. IMPORTANT: The Owner name listed on this page must exactly match the owner name listed on the Virginia State Corporation Commission Certification.

1. Owner Information:

Must be an individual or legally formed entity.

a. Owner Na	ime:	Dublin S	ichool Ap	artments, LLC			
Develope	r Nam	e:	Lisa A. S	ari (Manager of Ar	hetypes, LLC & 1009	% owner of Landmark Asset	Services, Inc.
Contact:	M/M	► <u>Ms</u> .	First:	Lisa	MI: <u>A</u>	Last: Sari	
Address:		401 E 4t	h Street,	Suite 203			
City:		Winston	Salem		St. ► <u>NC</u>	Zip: <u>27101</u>	
Phone:	(3	36) 972-	4192	Ext	Fax:		
Email add	ress:	devac	lmin@lar	dmarkdevco.com			
Federal I.I	D. No.				(If not available, obt	ain prior to Carryover Alloca	tion.)
Select type	e of ei	ntity:	► <u>L</u>	imited Liability Cor	npany	Formation State:	МТ
Additional	l Conta	act: Pleas	e Provid	e Name, Email and	Phone number.		
	Samu	el J. Sari,	Vice Pres	ident. Sam@Landr	narkdevco.com, (336	5) 714-8910	
ACTION:			-		ents (e.g. Partnershi	ip agreements and Develope	er Fee
				itory TAB A)		(
				-	•	nission (Mandatory TAB B)	
	c. P	ovide Pri	ncipals' F	revious Participati	on Certification (Ma	ndatory TAB C)	

- d. Provide a chart of ownership structure (Org Chart) and a list of all LIHTC Developments within the last 15 years. (Mandatory at TABS A/D)
- b. FALSE Indicate if at least one principal listed within Org Chart with an ownership interest of at least 25% in the controlling general partner or managing member is a socially disavantaged individual as defined in the manual.

ACTION: If true, provide Socially Disadvantaged Certification (TAB AB)

2. Developer Experience:

May select one or more of the following choices:

- TRUE a. The development has an experienced sponsor (as defined in the manual) that has placed at least one LIHTC development in service in Virginia within the past 5 years. Action: Provide one 8609 from qualifying development.
- TRUE b. The development has an experienced sponsor (as defined in the manual) that has placed at least three (3) LIHTC developments in service in any state within the past 6 years (in addition to any development provided to qualify for option d. above) Action: Provide one 8609 from each qualifying development.
- FALSE c. Applicant is competing in the Local Housing Authority pool and partnering with an experienced sponsor (as defined in the manual), other than a local housing authority. Action: Provide documentation as stated in the manual.

D. SITE CONTROL

NOTE: Site control by the Owner identified herein is a mandatory precondition of review of this application. Documentary evidence in the form of either a deed, option, purchase contract or lease for a term longer than the period of time the property will be subject to occupancy restrictions must be included herewith. (For 9% Competitive Credits - An option or contract must extend beyond the application deadline by a minimum of four months.)

Warning: Site control by an entity other than the Owner, even if it is a closely related party, is not sufficient. Anticipated future transfers to the Owner are not sufficient. The Owner, as identified previously, must have site control at the time this Application is submitted.

NOTE: If the Owner receives a reservation of credits, the property must be titled in the name of or leased by (pursuant to a long-term lease) the Owner before the allocation of credits is made.

Contact Virginia Housing before submitting this application if there are any questions about this requirement.

1. Type of Site Control by Owner:

Applicant controls site by (select one):

Select Type: Dotion

Expiration Date: 12/31/2025

In the Option or Purchase contract - Any contract for the acquisition of a site with an existing residential property may not require an empty building as a condition of such contract, unless relocation assistance is provided to displaced households, if any, at such level required by Virginia Housing. See QAP for further details.

ACTION: Provide documentation and most recent real estate tax assessment - Mandatory TAB E

FALSE There is more than one site for development and more than one form of site control.

(If **True**, provide documentation for each site specifying number of existing buildings on the site (if any), type of control of each site, and applicable expiration date of stated site control. A site control document is required for each site (**Tab E**).)

2. Timing of Acquisition by Owner:

Only one of the following statement should be True.

- a. FALSE Owner already controls site by either deed or long-term lease.
- b. <u>TRUE</u> Owner is to acquire property by deed (or lease for period no shorter than period property will be subject to occupancy restrictions) no later than...... 12/31/2025 .
- c. FALSE There is more than one site for development and more than one expected date of acquisition by Owner.

(If c is **True**, provide documentation for each site specifying number of existing buildings on the site, if any, and expected date of acquisition of each site by Owner **(Tab E)**.)

SITE CO	ITROL					
Seller Inf	ormation:					
Name:	Economic Developm	ent Authority of Pulask	i County, Virginia			
Address:	143 Third Street N.V	V., Suite 1				
City:	Pulaski	St.: <u>VA</u>	Zip: _24301			
Contact	Person: Michael Solomo	on Phor	ne: (540) 980-7737			
			ne owner/applicant	FALSE		
	If above statement is TRUE , complete the following:					
Principal	(s) involved (e.g. general	partners, controlling sh				
<u>Names</u>		<u>Phone</u>	<u>Type Ownership</u>	<u>% Ownership</u>		
				0.00%		
			· ·	0.00%		
				0.00%		
				0.00%		
				0.00%		
·				0.00%		
	· · · · ·			0.00%		

,

Complete the following as applicable to your development team.

Indicate Diversity, Equity and Inclusion (DEI) Designation if this team member is SWAM or Service Disabled Veteran as defined in manual.

ACTION: Provide copy of certification from Commonwealth of Virginia, if applicable - TAB Z

1.	Tax Attorney:	Deborah L. McKenney	This is a Related Entity.	FALSE
	Firm Name:	Blanco Tackabery & Matamoros, P.A.	DEI Designation?	FALSE
	Address:	404 N. Marshall Street, Winston Salem, N	<u>C,</u> 27101	
	Email:	dlm@blancolaw.com	Phone: (336) 293-9045	
2.	Tax Accountant:	Robin Redding	This is a Related Entity.	FALSE
	Firm Name:	Bernard Robinson and Company	DEI Designation?	FALSE
	Address:	1501 Highwoods Blvd, Suite 300, Greenst	*	
	Email:	rredding@brccpa.com	Phone: (336) 232-0589	
2	Concultant		This is a Related Entity	FALSE
3.			This is a Related Entity.	FALSE
	Firm Name: Address:		DEI Designation? Role:	FALSE
	Email:	- <u>-</u>	Phone:	-
	Emdif.			
4.	Management Entity:	Blair Maas	This is a Related Entity.	TRUE
	Firm Name:	Landmark Property Management Compar	ny DEI Designation?	FALSE
	Address:	401 E. 4th Street, Suite 203, Winston Sale	m, NC, 27101	
	Email:	blair@landmarkdevco.com	Phone: (336) 972-3589	
5.	Contractor:	·	This is a Related Entity.	FALSE
	Firm Name:		DEI Designation?	FALSE
	Address:			
	Email:		Phone:	
6.	Architect:	Mikel Griffin	This is a Related Entity.	FALSE
	Firm Name:	CJMW Architecture	DEI Designation?	FALSE
	Address:	1225 Main Street, Suite 304, Lynchburg, V		
	Email:	mike.griffin@cjmw.com	Phone: (434) 847-6564	
7.	Real Estate Attorney:	Deborah L. McKenney	This is a Related Entity.	FALSE
7.	Firm Name:	Blanco Tackabery & Matamoros, P.A.	DEI Designation?	FALSE
	Address:	404 N. Marshall Street, Winston Salem, N		
	Email:	dlm@blancolaw.com	Phone: (336) 293-9045	
8.	Mortgage Banker:		This is a Related Entity.	FALSE
	Firm Name:		DEI Designation?	FALSE
	Address:			
	Email:		Phone:	
۵	Other:		This is a Related Entity.	FALSE
э.	Firm Name:		DEI Designation?	FALSE
	Address:		Role:	
	Email:		Nole: Phone:	
	LING.		e none.	

F. REHAB INFORMATION

1. a		Acquisition Credit Information Credits are being requested for existing buildings being acquired for development FALSE
		Action: If true, provide an electronic copy of the Existing Condition Questionnaire, Unit by Unit Matrix and Appraisal.
b).	This development has received a previous allocation of credits FALSE If so, when was the most recent year that this development received credits? 0
с	•	The development has been provided an acknowledgement letter from Rural Development regarding its preservation priority?
d	i.	This development is an existing RD or HUD S8/236 development FALSE FALSE FALSE
		<u>Note:</u> If there is an identity of interest between the applicant and the seller in this proposal, and the applicant is seeking points in this category, then the applicant must either waive their rights to the developer's fee or other fees associated with acquisition, or obtain a waiver of this requirement from Virginia Housing prior to application submission to receive these points.
		i. Applicant agrees to waive all rights to any developer's fee or other fees associated with acquisition FALSE
		ii. Applicant has obtained a waiver of this requirement from Virginia Housing prior to the application submission deadline
2.	т	en-Year Rule For Acquisition Credits
а	•	All buildings satisfy the 10-year look-back rule of IRC Section 42 (d)(2)(B), including the 10% basis/ \$15,000 rehab costs (\$10,000 for Tax Exempt Bonds) per unit requirement FALSE
b	•	All buildings qualify for an exception to the 10-year rule under IRC Section 42(d)(2)(D)(i), FALSE
		i Subsection (I) FALSE
		ii. Subsection (II)
		iii. Subsection (III) FALSE
		iv. Subsection (IV) FALSE
		v. Subsection (V) FALSE
c.		The 10-year rule in IRC Section 42 (d)(2)(B) for all buildings does not apply pursuant to IRC Section 42(d)(6) FALSE
d	•	There are different circumstances for different buildings Action: (If True, provide an explanation for each building in Tab K)

F. REHAB INFORMATION

3.

	Rehabilitation Credit Information					
a.	Credits are being requested for rehabilitation expenditures					
b.	Minimum Expenditure Requirements					
	i. All buildings in the development satisfy the rehab costs per unit requirement of IRS Section 42(e)(3)(A)(ii) FALSE					
	 All buildings in the development qualify for the IRC Section 42(e)(3)(B) exception to the 10% basis requirement (4% credit only) FALSE 					
	iii. All buildings in the development qualify for the IRC Section 42(f)(5)(B)(ii)(II) exception FALSE					
	iv. There are different circumstances for different buildings FALSE Action: (If True, provide an explanation for each building in Tab K)					

G. NONPROFIT INVOLVEMENT

Applications for 9% Credits - Section 1 must be completed in order to compete in the Non Profit tax credit pool.

All Applicants - Section 2 must be completed to obtain points for nonprofit involvement.

Tax Credit Nonprofit Pool Applicants: To qualify for the nonprofit pool, an organization (described in IRC Section 501(c)(3) or 501(c)(4) and exempt from taxation under IRC Section 501(a)) should answer the following questions as TRUE:

FALSE	a.	Be authorized to do business in Virginia.
FALSE	b.	Be substantially based or active in the community of the development.
FALSE	c.	Materially participate in the development and operation of the development throughout the compliance period (i.e., regular, continuous and substantial involvement) in the operation of the development throughout the Compliance Period.
FALSE	d.	Own, either directly or through a partnership or limited liability company, 100% of the general partnership or managing member interest.
FALSE	e.	Not be affiliated with or controlled by a for-profit organization.
FALSE	f.	Not have been formed for the principal purpose of competition in the Non Profit Pool.
FALSE	g.	Not have any staff member, officer or member of the board of directors materially participate, directly or indirectly, in the proposed development as a for profit entity.

- 2. All Applicants: To qualify for points under the ranking system, the nonprofit's involvement need not necessarily satisfy all of the requirements for participation in the nonprofit tax credit pool.
 - A. Nonprofit Involvement (All Applicants)

There is nonprofit involvement in this development...... TRUE (If false, skip to #3.)

Action: If there is nonprofit involvement, provide completed Non Profit Questionnaire (Mandatory TAB I).

B. Type of involvement:

Nonprofit meets eligibility requirement for points only, not pool...... TRUE or

Nonprofit meets eligibility requirements for nonprofit pool and points...... FALSE

C. Identity of Nonprofit (All nonprofit applicants):

The nonprofit or	ganization involved in this devel	opment is: ► Ow	ner			
Name: <u>New Riv</u>	er Community Action, Inc.					
Contact Person:	Casey Edmonds					
Street Address:	1093 East Main Street	<u> </u>				
City:	Radford	State: ►	VA	Zip:	24141	
Phone:	(540) 663-5133 Cont	act Email: cedmonds@nrc	aa.org			

G. NONPROFIT INVOLVEMENT

D. Percentage of Nonprofit Ownership (All nonprofit applicants):
 Specify the nonprofit entity's percentage ownership of the general partnership interest: 10.0%

3. Nonprofit/Local Housing Authority Purchase Option/Right of First Refusal

- A. <u>TRUE</u> After the mandatory 15-year compliance period, a qualified nonprofit or local housing authority will have the option to purchase or the right of first refusal to acquire the development for a price not to exceed the outstanding debt and exit taxes. Such debt must be limited to the original mortgage(s) unless any refinancing is approved by the nonprofit. See manual for more specifics.
 - Action:Provide Option or Right of First Refusal in recordable form using
Virginia Housing's template. (TAB V)
Provide Nonprofit Questionnaire (if applicable) (TAB I)

Name of qualified nonprofit:	New River Community Action, Inc.		

B. <u>FALSE</u> A qualified nonprofit or local housing authority submits a homeownership plan committing to sell the units in the development after the mandatory 15-year compliance period to tenants whose incomes shall not exceed the applicable income limit at the time of their initial occupancy.

Action: Provide Homeownership Plan (TAB N) and contact Virginia Housing for a Pre-Application N

NOTE: Applicant is required to waive the right to pursue a Qualified Contract.

н.	STRUCTURE AND UNITS INFORMATION				
1. Ge	eneral Information				
а.	Total number of all units in development	71	bedrooms	144	
	Total number of rental units in development	71	bedrooms	144	
	Number of low-income rental units	71	bedrooms	144	
	Percentage of rental units designated low-income	100.00%			
b.	Number of new units:	bedrooms	80		
	Number of adaptive reuse units:	bedrooms	64	-	
	Number of rehab units:	bedrooms	0	-	
c.	If any, indicate number of planned exempt units (included in tota	l of all units in develo	pment)	0	
d.	Total Floor Area For The Entire Development		123,316.80	(Sq. ft.)	
e.	Unheated Floor Area (i.e. Breezeways, Balconies, Storage)		2,798.60	(Sq. ft.)	
f.	f. Nonresidential Commercial Floor Area (Not eligible for funding) 21,312.10				
g.	g. Total Usable Residential Heated Area				
		New Construction	42,341.50	}	
1		Adaptive Reuse	56,864.60		
		Rehab	-		
h.	Percentage of Net Rentable Square Feet Deemed To Be New Ren	tal Space	100.00%		
i.	Exact area of site in acres 10.500				
j,	Locality has approved a final site plan or plan of development		TRUE		
	If True, Provide required documentation (TAB O).				
k.	Requirement as of 2016: Site must be properly zoned for propos	ed development.			
	ACTION: Provide required zoning documentation (MANDATORY	TAB G)		Adaptive	
			New Construction	Reuse	Rehab
١.	Development is eligible for Historic Rehab credits			TRUE	FALSE
	The structure is historic, by virtue of being listed individually in th	e National Register o	f Historic Places, or d	ue to its	
	location in a registered historic district and certified by the Secretary of the Interior as being of historical significance				
	to the district, and the rehabilitation will be completed in such a r	manner as to be eligil	ole for historic rehabi	litation tax	
	credits.				

2. UNIT MIX

a. Specify the average size and number per unit type (as indicated in the Architect's Certification):

Note: Average sq foot should include the prorata of common space.

			# of LIHTC
Unit Type	Average Sq	Foot	Units
Supportive Housing	0.00	SF	0
1 Story Eff - Elderly	0.00	SF	0
1 Story 1BR - Elderly	0.00	SF	0
1 Story 2BR - Elderly	0.00	SF	0
Eff - Elderly	0.00	SF	0
1BR Elderly	0.00	SF	0
2BR Elderly	0.00	SF	0
Eff - Garden	0.00	SF	0
1BR Garden	1140.08	SF	14
2BR Garden	1400.89	SF	41
3BR Garden	1613.05	SF	16
4BR Garden	0.00	SF	0
2+ Story 2BR Townhouse	0.00	SF	0
2+ Story 3BR Townhouse	0.00	SF	0
2+ Story 4BR Townhouse	0.00	SF	0
be sure to enter the values in	n the		71

Total Rental Units
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
14
41
16
0
0
0
0
71

Note: Plea appropriate unit category. If not, errors will occur on the self scoresheet.

н. STRUCTURE AND UNITS INFORMATION

				# of LIHTC
	Unit Type	Average Sq	Foot	Units
,	Supportive Housing	0.00	SF	0
	1 Story Eff - Elderly	0.00	SF	0
	1 Story 1BR - Elderly	0.00	SF	0
	1 Story 2BR - Elderly	0.00	SF	0
	Eff - Elderly	0.00	SF	0
	1BR Elderly	0.00	SF	0
_	2BR Elderly	0.00	SF	0
	Eff - Garden	0.00	SF	0
	1BR Garden	0.00	SF	0
	2BR Garden	1200.74	SF	16
	3BR Garden	1445.60	SF	16
	4BR Garden	0.00	SF	0
	2+ Story 2BR Townhouse	0.00	SF	0
	2+ Story 3BR Townhouse	0.00	SF	0
	2+ Story 4BR Townhouse	0.00	SF	0
Not	e: Please be sure to enter the numb	er of		32

b. New Construction: Specify the average size and number per unit type for the New Constructio	n Units.
--	----------

Total Rental Units
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
16
16
0
0
0
0
32

ſ

te: Please be sure to enter the number of

units in the appropriate unit category. If not, you will find errors on the self scoresheet.

Total LI Avg Sq Feet:

of LIHTC Units 0

0

0

0

42,341.50

c. Adaptive Reuse: Specify the average size and number per unit type for the Adaptive Reuse Units.

Note: Average sq foot should include the prorata of common space.

Note: Average sq foot should include the prorata of common space.

Average Sa	_	
Average Sq Foot		
0.00 SF		
0.00	SF	
1277.47	SF	
1559.20	SF	
0.00	SF	
	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1277.47 1559.20 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	

Total Rental Units
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
14
25
0
0
0
0
0
39

Note: F

units in the appropriate unit category. If not, you will find errors on the self scoresheet.

Total LI Avg Sq Feet:

56,864.60

d. Rehab: Specify the average size and number per unit type for the Rehab Units.

Note: Average sq foot should include the prorata of common space.

	1		# of LIHTC
Unit Type	Average Sq	Average Sq Foot	
Supportive Housing	0.00	SF	0
1 Story Eff - Elderly	0.00	SF	0
1 Story 1BR - Elderly	0.00	SF	0
1 Story 2BR - Elderly	0.00	SF	0
Eff - Elderly	0.00	SF	0
1BR Elderly	0.00	SF	0
2BR Elderly	0.00	SF	0
Eff - Garden	0.00	SF	0
1BR Garden	0.00	SF	0
2BR Garden	0.00	SF	0
3BR Garden	0.00	SF	0
4BR Garden	0.00	SF	0
2+ Story 2BR Townhouse	0.00	SF	0
2+ Story 3BR Townhouse	0.00	SF	0
2+ Story 4BR Townhouse	0.00	SF	0

Total Rental Units
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0

н.	STRUCTURE AND UNITS INFORMATION				
	Note: Please be sure to enter the nun	nber of	0	0	
	units in the appropriate unit category	. If not,			
	you will find errors on the self scores	heet.	Total LI Avg Sq Feet:	-	
	ructures				
	Number of Buildings (containing rental ur				
	b. Age of Structure:				
ι.	Waximum Number of stories	<u>_</u>	-		
d.	The development is a <u>scattered site</u> devel	lopment	FALSE		
e.	Commercial Area Intended Use:	Leaseback to Pu	laski County for community	amenities.	
f.	Development consists primarily of :	(Only One Optic	on Below Can Be True)		
	i. Low Rise Building(s) - (1-5 stories with a	any structural elen	nents made of wood)		TRUE
	ii. Mid Rise Building(s) - (5-7 stories with		-		FALSE
	iii. High Rise Building(s) - (8 or more stori	es with <u>no</u> structu	ral elements made of wood).		FALSE
g.	Indicate True for all development's struct	ural features that	apply:		
	i. Row House/Townhouse	FALSE	v. Detached Single-famil	У	FALSE
	ii. Garden Apartments	TRUE	vi. Detached Two-family		FALSE
	iii. Slab on Grade	TRUE	vii. Basement		TRUE
	iv. Crawl space	FALSE			
h.	Development contains an elevator(s).	TRUE			
	If true, # of Elevators.	2			
	Elevator Type (if known)				
i.	Roof Type	Flat			
j.	Construction Type	Combination			
,. k.	Primary Exterior Finish	Combination			
4. Sit	e Amenities (indicate all proposed)		f Limited Assess		
	a. Business Center b. Covered Parking	TRUE FALSE	f. Limited Access g. Playground	FALSE TRUE	
	c. Exercise Room	TRUE	h. Pool	FALSE	
	d. Gated access to Site	FALSE	i. Rental Office	TRUE	
	e. Laundry facilities	TRUE	j. Sports Activity Ct	FALSE	
			k. Other:		
١.	Describe Community Facilities:				
m.	Number of Proposed Parking Spaces	99			
	Parking is shared with another entity	FALSE			
n.	Development located within 1/2 mile of a	n existing commut	er rail, light rail or subway st	ation	
	or 1/4 mile from existing public bus stop.	TRUE			

TRUE

If True, Provide required documentation (TAB K2).

H. STRUCTURE AND UNITS INFORMATION

5. Plans and Specifications

- a. Minimum submission requirements for all properties (new construction, rehabilitation and adaptive reuse):
 - i. A location map with development clearly defined.
 - ii. Sketch plan of the site showing overall dimensions of all building(s), major site elements (e.g., parking lots and location of existing utilities, and water, sewer, electric,
 - gas in the streets adjacent to the site). Contour lines and elevations are not required.
 - iii. Sketch plans of all building(s) reflecting overall dimensions of:
 - a. Typical floor plan(s) showing apartment types and placement
 - b. Ground floor plan(s) showing common areas
 - c. Sketch floor plan(s) of typical dwelling unit(s)
 - d. Typical wall section(s) showing footing, foundation, wall and floor structure Notes must indicate basic materials in structure, floor and exterior finish.
- b. The following are due at reservation for Tax Exempt 4% Applications and at allocation for 9% Applications.
 - i. Phase I environmental assessment.
 - ii. Physical needs assessment for any rehab only development.

NOTE: All developments must meet Virginia Housing's Minimum Design and Construction Requirements. By signing and submitting the Application for Reservation of LIHTC, the applicant certifies that the proposed project budget, plans & specifications and work write-ups incorporate all necessary elements to fulfill these requirements.

. ENHANCEMENTS

Each development must meet the following baseline energy performance standard applicable to the development's construction category.

- a. New Construction: must obtain EnergyStar certification.
- b. Rehabilitation: renovation must result in at least a 30% performance increase or score an 80 or lower on the HERS Index.
- c. Adaptive Reuse: must score a 95 or lower on the HERS Index.

Certification and HERS Index score must be verified by a third-party, independent, non-affiliated, certified RESNET home energy rater. The HERS re[prt should be completed for the whole development and not an individual unit.

Indicate True for the following items that apply to the proposed development:

ACTION: Provide RESNET rater certification of Development Plans (TAB F)

ACTION: Provide Internet Safety Plan and Resident Information Form (Tab W) if corresponding options selected below.

REQUIRED: All Applicants must commit to provide free Wi-Fi access in the community room and restrict usage to residents only.

1. For any development, upon completion of construction/rehabilitation:

New]	
Constr. (or	Adaptive			
all)	Reuse	Rehab		
TRUE	.		a.	A community/meeting room with a minimum of 749 square feet is provided with free WIFI access restricted to residents only.
50.00% 50.00%	-			Percentage of brick covering the exterior walls. Percentage of Fiber Cement Board or other similar low-maintenance material approved by the Authority covering exterior walls. Community buildings are to be included in percentage calculations.
FALSE	FALSE	FALSE	с.	Water expense is sub-metered (the tenant will pay monthly or bi-monthly bill).
TRUE	TRUE	FALSE	d.	All faucets, toilets and showerheads in each bathroom are WaterSense labeled products.
FALSE	ſ	True for portion	е.	Rehab Only: Each unit is provided with the necessary infrastructure for high-speed internet/broadband service.
			f.	Not applicable for 2024 Cycles
FALSE	Choose fo	or all units	g.	Each unit is provided free individual broadband/high speed internet access. (both access point categories have a minimum upload/download speed per manual.)
FALSE			h.	Each unit is provided free individual WiFi access.
TRUE	Choose fr	or all units	i.	Full bath fans are wired to primary light with delayed timer or has continuous exhaust by ERV/DOAS.
FALSE			j.	Full bath fans are equipped with a humidistat.
TRUE	Choose fo	or all units	k.	Cooking surfaces are equipped with fire prevention features as defined in the manual
FALSE			I.	Cooking surfaces are equipped with fire suppression features as defined in the manual
FALSE		True for portion	m.	Rehab only: Each unit has dedicated space, drain and electrical hook-ups to accept a permanently installed dehumidification system.
or TRUE	TRUE	FALSE	n.	All Construction types: each unit is equipped with a permanent dehumidification system.
TRUE	TRUE	FALSE	о,	All interior doors within units are solid core.
TRUE	TRUE	FALSE	p.	Every kitchen, living room and bedroom contains, at minimum, one USB charging port.
TRUE	TRUE	FALSE	q.	All kitchen light fixtures are LED and meet MDCR lighting guidelines.
0%			r.	Percentage of development's on-site electrical load that can be met by a renewable energy electric system (for the benefit of the tenants) - Provide documentation at Tab F .
FALSE			s.	New construction only: Each unit to have balcony or patio with a minimum depth of 5 feet clear from face of building and a minimum size of 30 square feet.

÷

:

J.	EN	HANCEWIEN	113							
		For all dev	elopments	exclusively	serving elderly tenants upon completion of cor	struction/rehabilit	ation:			
		FALSE	FALSE	FALSE	a. All cooking ranges have front controls.					
		FALSE	FALSE	FALSE	b. Bathrooms have an independent or supple	mental heat source				
		FALSE	FALSE	FALSE	c. All entrance doors have two eye vlewers, o	c. All entrance doors have two eye viewers, one at 42" Inches and the other at standard height.				
		FALSE	FALSE	FALSE	d. Each unit has a shelf or ledge outside the p	rimary entry door l	ocated in an interior hallway.			
	2.	Green Cert	ification							
	a.	Applicant a category as	-		e line energy performance standard applicable to	o the development	s construction			
		The applica	nt will also	obtain one	of the following:					
		FALSE			Earthcraft Gold or higher certification	FALSE	National Green Building Standard (NGBS) certification of Silver or higher.			
		FALSE			LEED Certification	FALSE	Enterprise Green Communities (EGC) Certification			
		Action:			If seeking any points associated Green certificati	lon, provide approp	riate documentation at TAB F.			
	b.	Applicant w	vill pursue o	one of the fo	ollowing certifications to be awarded points on a	ı future developmei	nt application.			
			ach this goa	l will not res	ult in a penalty.)					
	-	FALSE			Zero Energy Ready Home Requirements	FALSE	Passive House Standards			
		FALSE			Applicant wishes to claim points from a prior a or Passive House Standards. Provide certificat					
	3.	Universal D	esign - Unit	ts Meeting	Universal Design Standards (units must be show	n on Plans)				
	-	TRUE			a. Architect of record certifies that units will b Design Standards.	e constructed to m	eet Virginia Housing's Universal			
	-	32			b. Number of Rental Units constructed to mee	et Virginia Housing's	Universal Design standards:			
					15% of Total Rental Units					
	4	FALSE			Market-rate units' amenities are substantially e	equivalent to those	of the low income units.			
				I	f not, please explain:					
]	MTG Architect of Record Initial here that the above information is accurate per certification statement within this application.								

J. ENHANCEMENTS

I. UTILITIES

- 1. Utilities Types:
 - a. Heating Type Heat Pump
 - b. Cooking Type Electric
 - c. AC Type Central Air
 - d. Hot Water Type Electric
- 2. Indicate True if the following services will be included in Rent:

Water?	TRUE	Heat?	FALSE
Hot Water?	FALSE	AC?	FALSE
Lighting/ Electric?	FALSE	Sewer?	TRUE
Cooking?	FALSE	Trash Removal?	TRUE

Utilities	E	Enter Allowances by Bedroom Size				
	O-BR	1-BR	2-BR	3-BR	4-BR	
Heating	0	34	44	54	0	
Air Conditioning	0	10	13	15	0	
Cooking	0	5	6	8	0	
Lighting	0	20	25	31	0	
Hot Water	0	18	23	28	0	
Water	0	0	0	0	0	
Sewer	0	0	0	0	0	
Trash	0	0	0	0	0	
Total utility allowance for						
costs paid by tenant	\$0	\$87	\$111	\$136	\$0	

3. The following sources were used for Utility Allowance Calculation (Provide documentation TAB R).

a.	FALSE	HUD	d. FALSE Local PHA
-			<u>-</u>

b. FALSE Utility Company (Estimate)

c. FALSE Utility Company (Actual Survey)

Warning: The Virginia Housing housing choice voucher program utility schedule shown on VirginiaHousing.com should not be used unless directed to do so by the local housing authority.

e. TRUE Other: VHDA HCV

K. SPECIAL HOUSING NEEDS

NOTE: Any Applicant commits to providing first preference to members of targeted populations having state rental assistance and will not impose any eligibility requirements or lease terms for such individuals that are more restrictive than its standard requirements and terms, the terms of the MOU establishing the target population, or the eligibility requirements for the state rental assistance.

- 1. Accessibility: Indicate True for the following point categories, as appropriate. Action: Provide appropriate documentation (Tab X)
 - FALSE a. Any development in which (i) the greater of 5 units or 10% of total units will be assisted by HUD project-based vouchers (as evidenced by the submission of a letter satisfactory to the Authority from an authorized public housing authority (PHA) that the development meets all prerequisites for such assistance), or another form of documented and binding federal project-based rent subsidies in order to ensure occupancy by extremely low-income persons. Locality project based rental subsidy meets the definition of state project based rental subsidy;

(ii) will conform to HUD regulations interpreting the accessibility requirements of section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act; and be actively marketed to persons with disabilities as defined in the Fair Housing Act in accordance with a plan submitted as part of the application for credits.

(iii) above must include roll-in showers, roll under sinks and front control ranges, unless agreed to by the Authority prior to the applicant's submission of its application.

Documentation from source of assistance must be provided with the application. **Note:** Subsidies may apply to any units, not only those built to satisfy Section 504.

TRUE b. Any development in which ten percent (10%) of the total units (i) conform to HUD regulations interpreting the accessibility requirements of section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act and (ii) are actively marketed to persons with disabilities as defined in the Fair Housing Act in accordance with a plan submitted as part of the application for credits.

For items a or b, all common space must also conform to HUD regulations interpreting the accessibility requirements of section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act.



Architect of Record initial here that the above information is accurate per certification statement within this application.

2. Special Housing Needs/Leasing Preference:

- a. If not general population, select applicable special population:
 - FALSE Elderly (as defined by the United States Fair Housing Act.)
 - FALSE Persons with Disabilities (must meet the requirements of the Federal
 - Americans with Disabilities Act) Accessible Supportive Housing Pool only
 - FALSE Supportive Housing (as described in the Tax Credit Manual)
 - FALSE If Supportive Housing is True: Will the supportive housing consist of units designated for tenants that are homeless or at risk of homelessness?
 - ALSE tendnits that are nomeless of at risk of nomelessness
 - Action: Provide Permanent Supportive Housing Certification (Tab S)

K. SPECIAL HOUSING NEEDS

3.

b.	(If True , Virginia H displacement on t	lousing polic	y requires that the ir	tion plan has been developed npact of economic and/or physical hich Owners agree to abide by the ties.)	FALSE	
	Action: Provide Re	elocation Pla	n, Budget and Unit D	Delivery Schedule (Mandatory if tenants are d	isplaced - Tab J)	
•	Preferences Will leasing prefer waiting list?	rence be give select:	en to applicants on a Yes	public housing waiting list and/or Section 8		
	Organization whic	h holds wait	ing list:	New River Community Action Inc		
	Contact person:	Casey Edmo	onds	_		
	Title:	Director of	Housing Programs			
	Phone Number:	(540) 633	3-5133			
	Action: Pro	vide require	d notification docum	entation (TAB L)		
b.		-		families with children of 1 or less bedrooms).	TRUE	
C.				erve individuals and families with children by		
providing three or more bedrooms: <u>16</u>						
	% of total Low Income Units 23%					
	•		-	g Certified Management Agent. Proof of		
Į	management cert	incation mus	t be provided before	A List from VirginiaHousing.com		

Action: Provide documentation of tenant disclosure regarding Virginia Housing Rental Education (Mandatory - Tab U)

4. Target Population Leasing Preference

Unless prohibited by an applicable federal subsidy program, each applicant shall commit to provide a leasing preference to individuals (i) in a target population identified in a memorandum of understanding between the Authority and one or more participating agencies of the Commonwealth, (ii) having a voucher or other binding commitment for rental assistance from the Commonwealth, and (iii) referred to the development by a referring agent approved by the Authority. The leasing preference shall not be applied to more than ten percent (10%) of the total units in the development at any given time. The applicant may not impose tenant selection criteria or leasing terms with respect to individuals receiving this preference that are more restrictive than the applicant's tenant selection criteria or leasing terms applicable to prospective tenants in the development that do not receive this preference, the eligibility criteria for the rental assistance from the Commonwealth, or any eligibility criteria contained in a memorandum of understanding between the Authority and one or more participating agencies of the Commonwealth.

Primary Contact for Target Population leasing preference. The agency will contact as needed.

First Name:	Blair	
Last Name:	Maas	
Phone Number:	(336) 972-3589	Email: <u>Blair@landmarkdevco.com</u>

v.2024.3

K. SPECIAL HOUSING NEEDS

5. Resident Well-Being (as defined in the manual)

Action: Provide appropriate documentation for any selection below (Tab S)

FALSE a. Development has entered into a memorandum of understanding (approved by DBHDS) with a resident service provider for the provision of resident services.
 FALSE b. Development will provide licensed childcare on-site with a preference and discount to residents or an equivalent subsidy for tenants to utilize licensed childcare of tenant's choice.
 FALSE c. Development will provide tenants with free on-call, telephonic or virtual healthcare services with a licensed provider.

6. Rental Assistance

a. Some of the low-income units do or will receive rental assistance	FALSE
--	-------

b. Indicate True if rental assistance will be available from the following

FALSE	Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) or other PHA conversion to project based rental assistance.)				
FALSE	Section 8 New Construction Substantial Rehabilitation					
FALSE	Section 8 Moderate Rehabilitation					
FALSE	Section 811 Certificates					
FALSE	Section 8 Project Based Assistance					
FALSE	RD 515 Rental Assistance					
FALSE	Section 8 Vouchers *Administering Organization:					
FALSE	State Assistance *Administering Organization:					
FALSE	Other:					
c. The Project Basec	d vouchers above are applicable to the 30% units seeking points. FALSE					
i. If True above, h	ow many of the 30% units will not have project based vouchers?					
d. Number of units r How many years i Expiration date of	in rental assistance contract?					
•	n to Renew FALSE					
Action:	Contract or other agreement provided (TAB Q).					
7. Public Housing Revitalizat	tion					
-	nt replacing or revitalizing Public Housing Units?	FALSE				
If so, how many e	If so, how many existing Public Housing units?					

0

0

L. UNIT DETAILS

1. Set-Aside Election: UNITS SELECTED IN INCOME AND RENT DETERMINE POINTS FOR THE BONUS POINT CATEGORY

Note: In order to qualify for any tax credits, a development must meet one of three minimum threshold occupancy tests. Either (i) at least 20% of the units must be rent-restricted and occupied by persons whose incomes are 50% or less of the area median income adjusted for family size (this is called the 20/50 test), (ii) at least 40% of the units must be rent-restricted and occupied by persons whose incomes are 60% or less of the area median income adjusted for family size (this is called the 40/60 test), or (iii) 40% or more of the units are both rent-restricted and occupied by persons whose income does not exceed the imputed income limitation designated in 10% increments between 20% to 80% of the AMI, and the average of the imputed income limitations collectively does not exceed 60% of the AMI (this is called the Average Income Test (AIT)). All occupancy tests are described in Section 42 of the IRC. Rent-and income-restricted units are known as low-income units. If you have more low-income units than required, you qualify for more credits. If you serve lower incomes than required, you receive more points under the ranking system.

a. Units Provided Per Household Type:

Income Lev	Income Levels			
# of Units	% of Units			
0	0.00%	20% Area Median		
7	9.86%	30% Area Median		
0	0.00%	40% Area Median		
29	40.85%	50% Area Median		
35	49.30%	60% Area Median		
0	0.00%	70% Area Median		
0	0.00%	80% Area Median		
0	0.00%	Market Units		
71	100.00%	Total		

Rent Levels		
# of Units	% of Units	
0	0.00%	20% Area Median
7	9.86%	30% Area Median
0	0.00%	40% Area Median
29	40.85%	50% Area Median
35	49.30%	60% Area Median
0	0.00%	70% Area Median
0	0.00%	80% Area Median
0	0.00%	Market Units
71	100.00%	Total

b. Indicate that you are electing to receive points for the following deeper targets shown in the chart above and those targets will be reflected in the set-aside requirements within the Extended Use Agreement.

20-30% Levels	TRUE	 40% Levels	FALSE	50% levels	TRUE

c. The development plans to utilize average income testing...... FALSE

Unit Mix Grid FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE, COPY AND PASTE IS ALLOWED WITHIN UNIT MIX GRID
In the following grid, add a row for each unique unit type planned within the development. Enter the appropriate data for
both tax credit and market rate units.

۲	_				• •	-
		N	k	17		
	L	1	1	1C	4	i

Architect of Record initial here that the information below is accurate per certification statement within this application.

	▶ Unit Type		⊳ Rent Target	Number	# of Units 504	Net Rentable	Monthly Rent	
	(Select One)]	(Select One)	of Units	compliant	Square Feet	Per Unit	Total Monthly Rent
Mix 1	1 BR - 1 Bath		30% AMI	1		895,30	\$337.00	\$337
Mix 2	2 BR - 1.5 Bath		30% AMI	1		1132.10	\$399.00	\$399
Mix 3	2 BR - 1.5 Bath		30% AMI	1	1	1131.90	\$399.00	\$399
Mix 4	1 BR - 1 Bath		30% AMI	1	1	779.80	\$337.00	\$337
Mix 5	2 BR - 1.5 Bath		50% AMI	1		822.60	\$700.00	\$700
Mix 6	1 BR - 1 Bath		50% AMI	1		605.70	\$600.00	\$600
Mix 7	2 BR - 1.5 Bath		50% AMI	1		823.30	\$700.00	\$700
Mix 8	1 BR - 1 Bath		50% AMI	1		575.70	\$600.00	\$600
Mix 9	2 BR - 1.5 Bath		50% AMI	1		801.10	\$700.00	\$700

UNIT DETAILS L.

Mix 10 1 BR - 1 Bath 50% AMI 1 593.20 \$600.00 Mix 11 2 BR - 1.5 Bath 50% AMI 1 1015.60 \$700.00 Mix 12 1 BR - 1 Bath 50% AMI 1 1015.60 \$700.00 Mix 13 2 BR - 1.5 Bath 50% AMI 1 631.60 \$600.00 Mix 13 2 BR - 1.5 Bath 50% AMI 1 820.90 \$700.00 Mix 14 2 BR - 1.5 Bath 50% AMI 1 1031.70 \$700.00 Mix 15 2 BR - 1.5 Bath 50% AMI 1 1071.60 \$700.00 Mix 16 2 BR - 1.5 Bath 50% AMI 1 1018.40 \$700.00 Mix 17 1 BR - 1 Bath 50% AMI 1 638.00 \$600.00 Mix 18 1 BR - 1 Bath 50% AMI 1 652.90 \$600.00 Mix 19 2 BR - 1.5 Bath 50% AMI 1 860.30 \$700.00 Mix 20 2 BR - 1.5 Bath 50% AMI 1 983.60 \$700.00	\$600 \$700 \$600
Mix 11 2 BR - 1.5 Bath 50% AMI 1 1015.60 \$700.00 Mix 12 1 BR - 1 Bath 50% AMI 1 631.60 \$600.00 Mix 13 2 BR - 1.5 Bath 50% AMI 1 820.90 \$700.00 Mix 14 2 BR - 1.5 Bath 50% AMI 1 1031.70 \$700.00 Mix 14 2 BR - 1.5 Bath 50% AMI 1 1071.60 \$700.00 Mix 15 2 BR - 1.5 Bath 50% AMI 1 1071.60 \$700.00 Mix 16 2 BR - 1.5 Bath 50% AMI 1 1018.40 \$700.00 Mix 17 1 BR - 1 Bath 50% AMI 1 638.00 \$600.00 Mix 18 1 BR - 1 Bath 50% AMI 1 652.90 \$600.00 Mix 19 2 BR - 1.5 Bath 50% AMI 1 860.30 \$700.00	\$600
Mix 12 1 BR - 1 Bath 50% AMI 1 631.60 \$600.00 Mix 13 2 BR - 1.5 Bath 50% AMI 1 820.90 \$700.00 Mix 14 2 BR - 1.5 Bath 50% AMI 1 1031.70 \$700.00 Mix 15 2 BR - 1.5 Bath 50% AMI 1 1071.60 \$700.00 Mix 15 2 BR - 1.5 Bath 50% AMI 1 1071.60 \$700.00 Mix 16 2 BR - 1.5 Bath 50% AMI 1 1018.40 \$700.00 Mix 17 1 BR - 1 Bath 50% AMI 1 638.00 \$600.00 Mix 18 1 BR - 1 Bath 50% AMI 1 652.90 \$600.00 Mix 19 2 BR - 1.5 Bath 50% AMI 1 860.30 \$700.00	\$600
Mix 13 2 BR - 1.5 Bath 50% AMI 1 820.90 \$700.00 Mix 14 2 BR - 1.5 Bath 50% AMI 1 1031.70 \$700.00 Mix 15 2 BR - 1.5 Bath 50% AMI 1 1071.60 \$700.00 Mix 16 2 BR - 1.5 Bath 50% AMI 1 1071.60 \$700.00 Mix 16 2 BR - 1.5 Bath 50% AMI 1 1018.40 \$700.00 Mix 17 1 BR - 1 Bath 50% AMI 1 638.00 \$600.00 Mix 18 1 BR - 1 Bath 50% AMI 1 652.90 \$600.00 Mix 19 2 BR - 1.5 Bath 50% AMI 1 860.30 \$700.00	
Mix 14 2 BR - 1.5 Bath 50% AMI 1 1031.70 \$700.00 Mix 15 2 BR - 1.5 Bath 50% AMI 1 1071.60 \$700.00 Mix 16 2 BR - 1.5 Bath 50% AMI 1 1071.60 \$700.00 Mix 16 2 BR - 1.5 Bath 50% AMI 1 1018.40 \$700.00 Mix 17 1 BR - 1 Bath 50% AMI 1 638.00 \$600.00 Mix 18 1 BR - 1 Bath 50% AMI 1 652.90 \$600.00 Mix 19 2 BR - 1.5 Bath 50% AMI 1 860.30 \$700.00	\$700
Mix 15 2 BR - 1.5 Bath 50% AMI 1 1071.60 \$700.00 Mix 16 2 BR - 1.5 Bath 50% AMI 1 1018.40 \$700.00 Mix 17 1 BR - 1 Bath 50% AMI 1 638.00 \$600.00 Mix 18 1 BR - 1 Bath 50% AMI 1 652.90 \$600.00 Mix 19 2 BR - 1.5 Bath 50% AMI 1 860.30 \$700.00	\$700
Mix 16 2 BR - 1.5 Bath 50% AMI 1 1018.40 \$700.00 Mix 17 1 BR - 1 Bath 50% AMI 1 638.00 \$600.00 Mix 18 1 BR - 1 Bath 50% AMI 1 652.90 \$600.00 Mix 19 2 BR - 1.5 Bath 50% AMI 1 860.30 \$700.00	\$700
Mix 17 1 BR - 1 Bath 50% AMI 1 638.00 \$600.00 Mix 18 1 BR - 1 Bath 50% AMI 1 652.90 \$600.00 Mix 19 2 BR - 1.5 Bath 50% AMI 1 860.30 \$700.00	\$700
Mix 18 1 BR - 1 Bath 50% AMI 1 652.90 \$600.00 Mix 19 2 BR - 1.5 Bath 50% AMI 1 860.30 \$700.00	\$600
Mix 19 2 BR - 1.5 Bath 50% AMI 1 860.30 \$700.00	
	\$600
Mix 20 2 BR - 1.5 Bath 50% AMI 1 1 983.60 \$700.00	\$700
	\$700
Mix 21 2 BR - 1.5 Bath 50% AMI 1 925.70 \$700.00	\$700
Mix 22 1 BR - 1 Bath 60% AMI 1 577.60 \$650.00	\$650
Mix 23 2 BR - 1.5 Bath 60% AMI 1 1037.40 \$750.00	\$750
Mix 24 2 BR - 1.5 Bath 60% AMI 1 953.30 \$750.00	\$750
Mix 25 1 BR - 1 Bath 60% AMI 1 657.60 \$650.00	\$650
Mix 26 2 BR - 1.5 Bath 60% AMI 1 892.50 \$750.00	\$750
Mix 27 2 BR - 1.5 Bath 60% AMI 1 1030.50 \$750.00	\$750
Mix 28 1 BR - 1 Bath 60% AMI 1 631.60 \$650.00	\$650
Mix 29 2 BR - 1.5 Bath 60% AMI 1 820.90 \$750.00	\$750
Mix 30 2 BR - 1.5 Bath 60% AMI 1 811.20 \$750.00	\$750
Mix 31 2 BR - 1.5 Bath 60% AMI 1 833.70 \$750.00	\$750
Mix 32 2 BR - 1.5 Bath 60% AMI 1 847.00 \$750.00	\$750
Mix 33 2 BR - 1.5 Bath 60% AMI 1 962.90 \$750.00	\$750
Mix 34 1 BR - 1 Bath 60% AMI 1 632.60 \$650.00	\$650
Mix 35 1 BR - 1 Bath 60% AMI 1 652.90 \$650.00	\$650
Mix 36 2 BR - 1.5 Bath 60% AMI 1 859.70 \$750.00	\$750
Mix 37 2 BR - 1.5 Bath 60% AMI 1 983.10 \$750.00	\$750
Mix 38 2 BR - 1.5 Bath 60% AMI 1 1200.80 \$750.00	\$750
Mix 39 1 BR - 1 Bath 60% AMI 1 1 787.40 \$650.00	\$650
Mix 40 3 BR - 2 Bath 30% AMI 1 1081.90 \$453.00	\$453
Mix 41 2 BR - 2 Bath 30% AMI 1 1 899.40 \$399.00	\$399
Mix 42 3 BR - 2 Bath 30% AMI 1 1194.60 \$453.00	\$453
Mix 43 3 BR - 2 Bath 50% AMI 1 1194.70 \$845.00	\$845
Mix 44 2 BR - 2 Bath 50% AMI 1 899.40 \$700.00	\$700
Mix 45 2 BR - 2 Bath 50% AMI 1 887.10 \$700.00	\$700
Mix 46 2 BR - 2 Bath 50% AMI 1 887.10 \$700.00	\$700
Mix 47 3 BR - 2 Bath 50% AMI 1 1081.80 \$845.00	\$845
Mix 47 S BR 2 Bath S0% AMI 1 1081.80 \$845.00 Mix 48 3 BR - 2 Bath 50% AMI 1 1081.80 \$845.00	\$845
Mix 49 2 Bit 2 Bit 30% AWI 1 108130 384300 Mix 49 2 BR - 2 Bath 50% AMI 1 887.10 \$700.00	\$700
Mix 49 2 bit 2 bit 3700.00 Mix 50 2 BR - 2 Bath 50% AMI 1 1 887.10 \$700.00	\$700
Mix 50 2 bit 2 bit 1 50% AMI 1 1 887.10 3700.00 Mix 51 2 BR - 2 Bath 50% AMI 1 899.40 \$700.00	\$700
Mix 51 2 Bit 2 Bath 50% AMI 1 899.40 3700.00 Mix 52 3 BR - 2 Bath 50% AMI 1 1194.70 \$845.00	\$845
	\$845
	\$750
Mix 55 3 BR - 2 Bath 50% AMI 1 1081.80 \$845.00 Mix 55 3 BR - 2 Bath 50% AMI 1 1081.80 \$845.00	\$845
Mix 56 3 BR - 2 Bath 60% AMI 1 1081.80 \$965.00 Ativ 57 3 BR - 2 Bath 60% AMI 1 200.40 \$770.00	\$965
Mix 57 2 BR - 2 Bath 60% AMI 1 899.40 \$750.00 Ativ 59 2 BR - 2 Bath 60% AMI 1 1404.00 \$605.00	\$750
Mix 58 3 BR - 2 Bath 60% AMI 1 1 1194.60 \$965.00 Attric 60 2 BD - 2 Bath 60% AMI 1 1 104.60 \$965.00	\$965
Mix 59 3 BR - 2 Bath 60% AMI 1 1194.60 \$965.00 Mix 59 3 DD - 2 D - 1 60% AMI 1 1750.00	\$965
Mix 60 2 BR - 2 Bath 60% AMI 1 899.40 \$750.00 Mix 60 2 BR - 2 Bath 60% AMI 1 899.40 \$750.00	\$750
Mix 61 2 BR - 2 Bath 60% AMI 1 887.10 \$750.00 Mix 61 2 BR - 2 Bath 60% AMI 1 887.10 \$750.00	\$750
Mix 62 2 BR - 2 Bath 60% AMI 1 1 887.10 \$750.00 Mix 62 2 BR - 2 Bath 60% AMI 1 1 887.10 \$750.00	\$750
Mix 63 3 BR - 2 Bath 60% AMI 1 1081.10 \$965.00	\$965
Mix 64 3 BR - 2 Bath 60% AMI 1 1081.10 \$965.00	\$965
Mix 65 2 BR - 2 Bath 60% AMI 1 887.10 \$750.00	\$750
Mix 66 2 BR - 2 Bath 60% AMI 1 887.10 \$750.00	\$750

UNIT DETAILS L.

Units]		MKT Units Total NR SF:		0.00		
Total	71	Net Rentable SF:	TC Units		65,485.40		
TOTALS			71	8			\$50,71
Mix 100		L]					\$(
Mix 99							\$(
Mix 98							\$
Mix 97							\$
Mix 96							\$
Mix 95							\$
Mix 94							\$
Mix 93							\$
Mix 92		└ ┝────┤					\$
Mix 91						· ;	\$
Mix 90							\$
Mix 89							ç
Mix 88							ļ,
Mix 87							
Mix 86							\$ \$
Mix 85						<u> </u>	\$
Mix 84							\$
Mix 83							
Mix 82							
Mix 81							
Mix 80							ç
Mix 79							ç
Mix 78							
Mix 77		╎ ┝━───┥	·				\$
Mix 76							Ş
Mix 75							\$
Mix 74	<u></u>				_		\$
Mix 73							Ś
Mix 72							
	3 BR - 2 Bath	60% AMI	1		1081.10	\$965.00	\$96
	2 BR - 2 Bath	60% AMI	1		899.40	\$750.00	\$75
	3 BR - 2 Bath	60% AMI	1		1194.70	\$965.00	\$96
	3 BR - 2 Bath	60% AMI	1	1	1194.70	\$965.00	\$96
	2 BR - 2 Bath	60% AMI	1		899.40	\$750.00	\$75

Floor Space Fraction (to 7 decimals) 100.00000%

M. OPERATING EXPENSES

Administrative:	Use Whole Numbers Only!
1. Advertising/Marketing	\$1,500
2. Office Salaries	\$0
3. Office Supplies	\$5,300
4. Office/Model Apartment (type)	\$0
5. Management Fee 5.99% of EGI \$483.66 Per Unit	\$34,340
6. Manager Salaries	\$41,600
7. Staff Unit (s) (type)	\$0
8. Legal	\$398
9. Auditing	\$6,000
10. Bookkeeping/Accounting Fees	\$0
11. Telephone & Answering Service	\$5,400
12. Tax Credit Monitoring Fee	\$3,195
13. Miscellaneous Administrative	\$1,900
Total Administrative	\$99,633
Utilities	
14. Fuel Oil	\$0
15. Electricity	\$18,000
16. Water	\$10,074
17. Gas	\$0
18. Sewer	\$25,722
Total Utility	\$53,796
Operating:	
19. Janitor/Cleaning Payroll	\$0
20. Janitor/Cleaning Supplies	\$3,500
21. Janitor/Cleaning Contract	\$0
22. Exterminating	\$3,000
23. Trash Removal	\$6,000
24. Security Payroll/Contract	\$0
25. Grounds Payroll	\$0
26. Grounds Supplies	\$3,000
27. Grounds Contract	\$10,000
28. Maintenance/Repairs Payroll	\$39,520
29. Repairs/Material	\$4,260
30. Repairs Contract	\$9,940
31. Elevator Maintenance/Contract	\$8,630
32. Heating/Cooling Repairs & Maintenance	\$5,000
33. Pool Maintenance/Contract/Staff	
34. Snow Removal	\$500
35. Decorating/Payroll/Contract	\$7,100
36. Decorating Supplies	\$3,373
37. Miscellaneous	\$3,580
Totals Operating & Maintenance	\$107,403

Taxes & Insurance			
38. Real Estate Taxes			\$20,000
39. Payroll Taxes			\$11,178
40. Miscellaneous Taxes/Licens	es/Permits		\$300
41. Property & Liability Insuran	ce <i>\$986</i>	per unit	\$70,000
42. Fidelity Bond			\$70
43. Workman's Compensation			\$2,158
44. Health Insurance & Employe	ee Benefits		\$5,100
45. Other Insurance		·	\$0
Total Taxes & In	surance		\$108,806
Total Operating	Expense		\$369,638
Total Operating	\$5,206 C. Total Operating	64.49%	
Expenses Per Unit	Expenses as % of EGI		
Replacement Reserves (Tot	al # Units X \$300 or \$250 New Const./	Elderly Minimum)	\$21,300
Total Expenses			\$390,938

N. PROJECT SCHEDULE

ΑCTIVITY	ACTUAL OR ANTICIPATED DATE	NAME OF RESPONSIBLE
1. SITE		
a. Option/Contract	3/12/2024	Landmark
b. Site Acquisition	6/30/2025	Landmark
c. Zoning Approval	Complete	Landmark
d. Site Plan Approval	Complete	Landmark
2. Financing		
a. Construction Loan		
i. Loan Application	10/31/2024	Landmark
ii. Conditional Commitment	12/15/2024	Landmark
iii. Firm Commitment	5/1/2025	Landmark
b. Permanent Loan - First Lien		
i. Loan Application	10/30/2024	Landmark
ii. Conditional Commitment	3/1/2025	Landmark
iii. Firm Commitment	6/1/2025	Landmark
c. Permanent Loan-Second Lien		
i. Loan Application	10/30/2024	Landmark
ii. Conditional Commitment	3/1/2025	Landmark
iii. Firm Commitment	6/1/2025	Landmark
d. Other Loans & Grants		
i. Type & Source, List: NRV HOME	Complete	Landmark
ii. Application	N/A	N/A
iii. Award/Commitment	Complete	Landmark
2. Formation of Owner	Complete	Landmark
3. IRS Approval of Nonprofit Status	N/A	N/A
4. Closing and Transfer of Property to Owner	6/30/2025	Landmark
5. Plans and Specifications, Working Drawings	1/15/2025	Landmark
6. Building Permit Issued by Local Government	4/15/2025	Landmark
7. Start Construction	7/1/2025	Landmark
8. Begin Lease-up	6/1/2026	Landmark
9. Complete Construction	10/1/2026	Landmark
10. Complete Lease-Up	12/31/2026	Landmark
11. Credit Placed in Service Date	10/1/2026	Landmark

O. PROJECT BUDGET - HARD COSTS

Cost/Basis/Maximum Allowable Credit

Complete cost column and basis column(s) as appropriate

Note: Attorney must opine, among other things, as to correctness of the inclusion of each cost item in eligible basis, type of credit and numerical calculations included in Project Budget.

	Must Use Whole Numb	ers Only!	Amount of Cost up to 100% Includable in Eligible BasisUse Applicable Column(s):			
		1	"30% Present Value Credit" (D)			
	ltem	(A) Cost	(B) Acquisition	(C) Rehab/	"70 % Present	
				New Construction	Value Credit"	
1. Con	tractor Cost					
a.	Unit Structures (New)	11,221,461	0	0	11,221,461	
b.	Unit Structures (Rehab)		0	0		
с.	Non Residential Structures	0	0	0	0	
d.	Commercial Space Costs	200,000	0	0	0	
le.	Structured Parking Garage	0	0	0	0	
	Total Structure	11,421,461	0	0	11,221,461	
f.	Earthwork	0	0	0	0	
g.	Site Utilities	0	0	0	0	
h .	Renewable Energy	0	0	0	0	
i .	Roads & Walks	0	0	0	0	
j.	Site Improvements	0	0	0	0	
k.	Lawns & Planting	0	0	0	0	
l.	Engineering	0	0	0	0	
m.	Off-Site Improvements	0	0	0	0	
n.	Site Environmental Mitigation	400,000	0	0	400,000	
о.	Demolition	0	0	0	0	
р.	Site Work	1,000,000	0	0	800,000	
q.	Other Site work	0	0	0	0	
	Total Land Improvements	1,400,000	0	0	1,200,000	
ľ	Total Structure and Land	12,821,461	0	0	12,421,461	
r .	General Requirements	745,603	0	0	745,603	
s.	Builder's Overhead	246,944	0	0	246,944	
(<u>1.9%</u> Contract)					
t.	Builder's Profit	745,603	0	0	745,603	
(5.8% Contract)					
u.	Bonds	0	0	0	0	
v.	Building Permits	0	0	0	0	
w.	Special Construction	0	0	0	0	
x.	Special Equipment	0	0	0	0	
у.	Other 1:	0	0	0	0	
z.	Other 2:	0	0	0	0	
aa.	Other 3:	0	0	0	0	
	Contractor Costs	\$14,559,611	\$0	\$0	\$14,159,611	

Construction cost per unit:

\$202,248.04

MAXIMUM COMBINED GR, OVERHEAD & PROFIT =

To select exclusion of allowable line items from Total Development Costs used in Cost limit

calculations, select X in yellow box to the left.

ACTUAL COMBINED GR, OVERHEAD & PROFIT =

O. PROJECT BUDGET - OWNER COST	S
--------------------------------	---

		To select exclusion of allowable line items from Total Development Costs used in Cost limit calculations, select X in yellow box to the left.				
			Amount of Cost up to 100% Includable in			
	MUST USE WHOLE NUMBERS ONLY!			sisUse Applicable C		
				Value Credit"	(D)	
	ltem	(A) Cost	(B) Acquisition	(C) Rehab/	"70 % Present	
				New Construction	Value Credit"	
2. Ow	mer Costs					
a.	Building Permit	0	0	0	0	
b.	Architecture/Engineering Design Fee	265,000	0	0	265,000	
	\$3,732 /Unit)		<u>.</u>		-	
c.	Architecture Supervision Fee	35,000	0	0	35,000	
	\$493 /Unit)				· · · · · ·	
d.	Tap Fees	0	0	0	0	
e.	Environmental	10,000	0	0	10,000	
f.	Soil Borings	7,500	0	0	7,500	
g.	Green Building (Earthcraft, LEED, etc.)	35,000	0	0	35,000	
h.	Appraisal	10,000	0	0	10,000	
i.	Market Study	6,500	0	0	6,500	
j.	Site Engineering / Survey	50,000	0	0	50,000	
k.	Construction/Development Mgt	0	0	0	0	
I.	Structural/Mechanical Study	0	0	0	0	
m.	Construction Loan Origination Fee	93,750	0	0	93,750	
n.	Construction Interest	750,000	о	0	562,500	
	(7.0% for 18 months)				,	
о.	Taxes During Construction	9,000	o	o	9,000	
р.	Insurance During Construction	35,000	0	0	35,000	
q.	Permanent Loan Fee	33,000	, I	I		
	(1.5%)					
r.	Other Permanent Loan Fees	0				
S.	Letter of Credit	0	0	0	0	
t.	Cost Certification Fee	20,000	0	0	20,000	
u.	Accounting	0	0	0	0	
v.	Title and Recording	50,000	0	0	0	
w.	Legal Fees for Closing	45,000	0	0	33,750	
х.	Mortgage Banker	0	0	0	0	
у.	Tax Credit Fee	102,500		·		
Ζ.	Tenant Relocation	0	I	I		
aa.	Fixtures, Furnitures and Equipment	85,000	0	0	85,000	
ab.	Organization Costs	6,000		<u> </u>	·	
ac.	Operating Reserve	267,449				
ad.	Contingency	0				
ae.	Security		0	0	0	
af.	Utilities	0	0	0	0	
] ag.		0	i			

O. PROJECT BUDGET - OWNER COSTS

1						
(1)	Other*	specify: <u>Hard Cost Contingency</u>	1,119,168	0	0	1,119,168
(2)	Other*	specify: Lender Inspections	16,500	0	0	16,500
(3)	Other*	specify: Nitrogen Offset Credits	20,000	0	0	0
(4)	Other*	specify: Const. Lender Attorney	26,600	0	0	15,000
(5)	Other *	specify: Historic Fees	25,000	0	0	25,000
(6)	Other*	specify: Leasing Expenses	15,000	0	0	0
(7)	Other*	specify: Investor DD and Legal	45,000	0	0	0
(8)	Other*	specify: Other Design Fee	10,000	0	0	10,000
(9)	Other*	specify: PME, Structural	100,000	0	0	100,000
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•	•	
	Owner C	osts Subtotal (Sum 2A2(10))	\$3,292,967	\$0	\$0	\$2,543,668
	: otal 1 + 2 ner + Cont	tractor Costs)	\$17,852,578	\$0	\$0	\$16,703,279
3. Developer's Fees		1,500,000	0	0	1,500,000	
4. Owner's Acquisition Costs Land Existing Improvements Subtotal 4:		0 0 \$0	0 \$0			
5. Total Development Costs Subtotal 1+2+3+4:			\$19,352,578	\$0	\$0	\$18,203,279

If this application seeks rehab credits only, in which there is no acquisition and <u>no change in ownership</u>, enter the greater of appraised value or tax assessment value here:

	\$0	Land
(Provide documentation at Tab E)	\$0	Building

Maximum Developer Fee:

\$1,858,206

0.1 Distribution of Costs by Construction Type

1. Provide details of costs broken out by construction type:

Cost Type	Actual Costs	New Construction	Adaptive Reuse	Rehab
a. Contractor Costs	\$14,559,611	\$5,025,864	\$9,333,747	\$0
Separate Commercial Space Costs		\$0	\$200,000	\$0
% of Contractor Costs		\$0	\$1	\$0
b. Owner Costs				
Tap Fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Operating Reserves	\$267,449	\$120,540	\$146,909	\$0
All Other Owner Costs (exclude Developer Fee)	\$3,025,518	\$1,363,613	\$1,661,905	\$0
c. Land Cost	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
d. Building Acquisition Costs (see note for previously owned buildings)	\$0		\$0	\$0
f. Developer's Fee	\$1,500,000	\$676,056	\$823,944	\$0
Total	\$19,352,578	\$7,186,073	\$12,166,505	\$0
Less: Tap Fees, Operating Reserves, Commercial Space and Land		\$120,540	\$346,909	\$0
Net		\$7,065,533	\$11,819,596	\$0
Number of Units from Structure: % of Overall Units:	71	32 45%	39 55%	0 0%
Proposed Development's Cost per Sq Ft		\$167	\$208	\$0
Applicable Cost Limits per Sq Ft		\$250	\$250	\$201

P. ELIGIBLE BASIS CALCULATION

			Amount of Cost up to 100% Includable in Eligible BasisUse Applicable Column(s):		
			"30 % Present	t Value Credit" (C) Rehab/ New	(D) "70 % Present
	Item	(A) Cost	(B) Acquisition	Construction	Value Credit"
1.	Total Development Costs	19,352,578	0	C	18,203,279
2.	Reductions in Eligible Basis				
	a. Amount of federal grant(s) used to fina qualifying development costs	ance	0	0) 0
	b. Amount of nonqualified, nonrecourse	financing	0	0	00
	 c. Costs of nonqualifying units of higher of (or excess portion thereof) 	quality	0	0	0
	d. Historic Tax Credit (residential portion)	0	0	2,283,983
3.	Total Eligible Basis (1 - 2 above)		0	0	15,919,296
4.	Adjustment(s) to Eligible Basis (For non-a	equisition costs in	eligible basis)		
	a. For QCT or DDA (Eligible Basis x 30%) State Designated Basis Boosts:			0	0
	b. For Revitalization or Supportive Housinc. For Green Certification (Eligible Basis x		30%)	0	4,775,789
	Total Adjusted Eligible basis			0	20,695,085
5.	Applicable Fraction		100.00000%	100.00000%	100.00000%
6.	Total Qualified Basis (Eligible Basis x Applicable Fraction)		0	0	20,695,0 <u>85</u>
7.	Applicable Percentage		4.00%	4.00%	9.00%
8.	Maximum Allowable Credit under IRC §4 (Qualified Basis x Applicable Percentage)	2	\$0	\$0	\$1,862,558
	(Must be same as BIN total and equal to o than credit amount allowed)	r less	Combi	\$1,862,558 ned 30% & 70% P. V.	Credit

.

Q. SOURCES OF FUNDS

Action: Provide Documentation for all Funding Sources at Tab T

1. Construction Financing: List individually the sources of construction financing, including any such loans financed through grant sources:

		Date of	Date of	Amount of	
	Source of Funds	Application	Commitment	Funds	Name of Contact Person
1.	First Citizens Bank	10/31/24	05/01/25	\$12,500,000	
2.					
3.					
	Total Construction Fundin			\$12,500,000	

2. Permanent Financing: List individually the sources of all permanent financing in order of lien position:

			(Whole Numbers only)		Interest	Amortization	Term of
		Date of	Date of	Amount of	Annual Debt	Rate of	Period	Loan
	Source of Funds	Application	Commitment	Funds	Service Cost	Loan	IN YEARS	(years)
1.	VHDA Reach	10/30/2024	6/1/2025	\$1,100,000	\$62,639	3.95%	30	30
2.	VHDA Taxable	10/30/2024	6/1/2025	\$1,100,000	\$81,275	6.25%	30	30
3.	NRV Home		3/11/2024	\$400,000	\$0	0.00%	30	30
4.								
5.								
6.								
7.								
8.								
9.								
10.								
	Total Permanent Funding:			\$2,600,000	\$143,914			

3. Grants: List all grants provided for the development:

	<u> </u>	Date of	Date of	Amount of	
	Source of Funds	Application	Commitment	Funds	Name of Contact Person
1.					
2.					
3.					
4.					
5.					
6.					
	otal Permanent Grants:			\$0	

Q. SOURCES OF FUNDS

4. Subsidized Funding

		Date of	Amount of
	Source of Funds	Commitment	Funds
1.	Donation of Property	3/12/2024	\$5,068,183
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	Total Subsidized Funding		\$5,068,183

5. Recap of Federal, State, and Local Funds

If above is **True**, then list the amount of money involved by all appropriate types.

Below-Market Loans

a.	Tax Exempt Bonds	\$0
b.	RD 515	\$0
c.	Section 221(d)(3)	\$0
d.	Section 312	\$0
e.	Section 236	\$0
f.	Virginia Housing REACH Funds	\$1,100,000
g.	HOME Funds	\$0
h.	Choice Neighborhood	\$0
i	National Housing Trust Fund	\$0
j	Virginia Housing Trust Fund	\$0
k	Other:	\$400,000
	NRV HOME Consortium Loan	
	Other:	\$0

Grants*

a.	CDBG	\$0
b.	UDAG	\$0

Market-Rate Loans

a.[Taxable Bonds	\$1,100,000
b.	Section 220	\$0
c.	Section 221(d)(3)	\$0
d.	Section 221(d)(4)	\$0
e.	Section 236	\$0
f.[Section 223(f)	\$0
g.	Other:	\$0

<u>Grants</u>

c.	State		
d.	Local		
e.	Other:		

*This means grants <u>to the partnership</u>. If you received a loan financed by a locality which received one of the listed grants, please list it in the appropriate loan column as "other" and describe the applicable grant program which funded it.

Q. SOURCES OF FUNDS

6.	For appl	purposes of the 5	K-Exempt Bonds Seeking 4% Credits: 0% Test, and based only on the data entered to this on of the aggregate basis of buildings and land financed with N/A	
7.		•	s financing has credit enhancements FALSE	
		<u>.</u>		-
8.	Other Sul	osidies	Action: Provide documentation (Tab Q)	
	a	TRUE	Real Estate Tax Abatement on the increase in the value of the development.	
	b	FALSE	New project based subsidy from HUD or Rural Development for the greater of 5 or 10% of the units in the development.	
	c	FALSE	Other	

9. A HUD approval for transfer of physical asset is required..... FALSE

2024 Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Application For Mixed Construction Reservation

v.2024.3

	luity								
а.		ation Proceeds Attribu					40.000		44 070 07
	Amount of Federa			83,755	x Equity S	-	\$0.820	=	\$1,872,67
	Amount of Virgini	a historic credits	\$2,8	54,979	x Equity \$	>	\$0.820	=	\$2,341,08
b.		nity Tax Credit Reques	st (paired with 4% cro	•	• •				
	Amount of State H	HOTC		\$0	x Equity S	\$	\$0.000	=	\$
c.	Equity that Sponse	or will Fund:							
	i. Cash Investr	ment		\$0					
	ii. Contributed	l Land/Building		\$0					
	iii. Deferred De	eveloper Fee	\$2	213,817	(Note: Defe	red Dev	eloper Fee ca	annot be	negative.)
	iv. 45L Credit E	quity	- <u></u>	\$0					
	v. Other:			\$0					
		Deferred Developer F		% of ove	rall Develo	per Fe	e, provide	a cash f	flow
	statement s	howing payoff within	15 years at TAB A.						
		Equity Total	\$2	13,817					
2. Eq	uity Gap Calculation								
a.	Total Developmer	nt Cost							\$19,352,57
b.	Total of Permaner	nt Funding, Grants and	d Equity				-		\$7,027,57
c.	Equity Gap								\$12,325,00
								4 .	
d.	Developer Equity						-		\$1,23
e.	Equity gap to be fu	unded with low-incon	ne tax credit proceed	ls					
	ndication Informatio	on (If Applicable)			y Partners				
s. Syr	ndication Informatio				y Partners Phone:	(21)	6) 789-336		
s. Syr	n dication Informatio Actual or Anticipat	on (If Applicable) ted Name of Syndicat	or: ► <u>Red Sto</u>		•	(21)	6) 789-336	8	
s. Syr	ndication Informatio Actual or Anticipat Contact Person:	on (If Applicable) ted Name of Syndicat Lauren Henry	or: ► <u>Red Sto</u>		•		6) 789-336 28210	8	
a. Syr	ndication Informatio Actual or Anticipat Contact Person: Street Address: City: <u>Charlotte</u>	on (If Applicable) ted Name of Syndicat Lauren Henry 6000 Fairview Roa	or: Red Sto d, Suite 550		Phone:			8	
s. Syr	ndication Informatio Actual or Anticipat Contact Person: Street Address: City: <u>Charlotte</u> Syndication Equity	on (If Applicable) ted Name of Syndicat Lauren Henry 6000 Fairview Roa	or: Red Sto d, Suite 550		Phone:			8	\$12,323,76
a. Syr	ndication Informatio Actual or Anticipat Contact Person: Street Address: City: <u>Charlotte</u> Syndication Equity	on (If Applicable) ted Name of Syndicat Lauren Henry 6000 Fairview Roa , Annual Credits	or: <u>Red Sto</u> d, Suite 550 State: NC	ne Equit	Phone: Zip:	#	28210	8	\$12,323,76
a. Syr	ndication Informatio Actual or Anticipat Contact Person: Street Address: City: <u>Charlotte</u> Syndication Equity	on (If Applicable) ted Name of Syndicat Lauren Henry 6000 Fairview Roa	or: <u>Red Sto</u> d, Suite 550 State: NC	<u>ne Equit</u>	Phone: Zip: New Consti	#	28210	8	\$12,323,764
a. Syr	ndication Informatio Actual or Anticipat Contact Person: Street Address: City: <u>Charlotte</u> Syndication Equity	on (If Applicable) ted Name of Syndicat Lauren Henry 6000 Fairview Roa , Annual Credits	or: <u>Red Sto</u> d, Suite 550 State: NC	ne Equit	Phone: Zip: New Constr Adaptive Re	#	28210	8	\$12,323,764 \$1,450,000.00 \$507,500.00 \$942,500.00
a. Syr	ndication Information Actual or Anticipat Contact Person: Street Address: City: <u>Charlotte</u> Syndication Equity i. Anticipated	on (If Applicable) ted Name of Syndicat Lauren Henry 6000 Fairview Roa 6000 Fairview Roa Breakdown of Cred	or: <u>Red Sto</u> d, Suite 550 State: <u>NC</u> dits by Type	ne Equit	Phone: Zip: New Consti	#	28210	8	\$12,323,765 \$1,450,000.00 \$507,500.00 \$942,500.00 \$0.00
a. Syr	ndication Information Actual or Anticipat Contact Person: Street Address: City: <u>Charlotte</u> Syndication Equity i. Anticipated a	on (If Applicable) ted Name of Syndicat Lauren Henry 6000 Fairview Roa Annual Credits Breakdown of Cred	or: <u>Red Sto</u> d, Suite 550 State: NC dits by Type 85 per dollar of cred	ne Equit	Phone: Zip: New Constr Adaptive Re	#	28210	B 	\$12,323,76 \$1,450,000.00 \$507,500.00 \$942,500.00 \$0.00 \$0.85
a. Syr	ndication Information Actual or Anticipat Contact Person: Street Address: City: <u>Charlotte</u> Syndication Equity i. Anticipated ii. Equity Dollar iii. Percent of or	n (If Applicable) ted Name of Syndicat Lauren Henry 6000 Fairview Roa , Annual Credits Breakdown of Cred rs Per Credit (e.g., \$0. wnership entity (e.g.,	or: <u>Red Sto</u> d, Suite 550 State: <u>NC</u> dits by Type 85 per dollar of cred 99% or 99.9%)	ne Equit 	Phone: Zip: New Constr Adaptive Re Rehab	#	28210	B 	\$12,323,764 \$12,323,764 \$1,450,000.00 \$507,500.00 \$942,500.00 \$0.00 \$0.85 99.990000
a. Syr	ndication Information Actual or Anticipat Contact Person: Street Address: City: <u>Charlotte</u> Syndication Equity i. Anticipated A ii. Equity Dollar iii. Percent of or iv. Syndication of	on (If Applicable) ted Name of Syndicat Lauren Henry 6000 Fairview Roa , Annual Credits Breakdown of Cred rs Per Credit (e.g., \$0. wnership entity (e.g., costs not included in	or: <u>Red Sto</u> <u>d</u> , Suite 550 State: <u>NC</u> dits by Type 85 per dollar of cred 99% or 99.9%) Total Development C	ne Equit / / / / / / / /	Phone: Zip: New Constr Adaptive Re Rehab	#	28210	B 	\$12,323,764 \$1,450,000.00 \$507,500.00 \$942,500.00 \$0.85 99.990009 \$0.85
a. Syr	ndication Information Actual or Anticipat Contact Person: Street Address: City: <u>Charlotte</u> Syndication Equity i. Anticipated A ii. Equity Dollar iii. Percent of or iv. Syndication of v. Net credit ar	n (If Applicable) ted Name of Syndicat Lauren Henry 6000 Fairview Roa , Annual Credits Breakdown of Cred rs Per Credit (e.g., \$0. wnership entity (e.g., costs not included in nount anticipated by	or: <u>Red Sto</u> <u>State: NC</u> State: <u>NC</u> dits by Type 85 per dollar of cred 99% or 99.9%) Total Development C user of credits	it)	Phone: Zip: New Constr Adaptive Re Rehab	#	28210	B 	\$12,323,764 \$12,323,764 \$1,450,000.00 \$507,500.00 \$942,500.00 \$0.85 99.990009 \$0 \$1,449,855
a. Syr	ndication Information Actual or Anticipat Contact Person: Street Address: City: <u>Charlotte</u> Syndication Equity i. Anticipated A ii. Equity Dollar iii. Percent of or iv. Syndication of v. Net credit ar	on (If Applicable) ted Name of Syndicat Lauren Henry 6000 Fairview Roa , Annual Credits Breakdown of Cred rs Per Credit (e.g., \$0. wnership entity (e.g., costs not included in	or: <u>Red Sto</u> <u>State: NC</u> State: <u>NC</u> dits by Type 85 per dollar of cred 99% or 99.9%) Total Development C user of credits	it)	Phone: Zip: New Constr Adaptive Re Rehab	#	28210	B 	\$12,323,764 \$12,323,764 \$1,450,000.00 \$507,500.00 \$942,500.00 \$0.85 99.990009 \$0 \$1,449,855
a. Syr	ndication Information Actual or Anticipat Contact Person: Street Address: City: Charlotte Syndication Equity i. Anticipated A ii. Equity Dollar iii. Percent of or iv. Syndication of v. Net credit ar vi. Total to be p Syndication:	on (If Applicable) ted Name of Syndicat Lauren Henry 6000 Fairview Roa Annual Credits Breakdown of Cred rs Per Credit (e.g., \$0. wnership entity (e.g., costs not included in nount anticipated by paid by anticipated use <u>Private</u>	or: <u>Red Sto</u> <u>State: NC</u> State: <u>NC</u> dits by Type 85 per dollar of cred 99% or 99.9%) Total Development C user of credits	it)	Phone: Zip: New Constr Adaptive Re Rehab	#	28210	B 	\$12,323,764
a. b.	ndication Information Actual or Anticipat Contact Person: Street Address: City: Charlotte Syndication Equity i. Anticipated A ii. Equity Dollar iii. Percent of or iv. Syndication of v. Net credit ar vi. Total to be p	on (If Applicable) ted Name of Syndicat Lauren Henry 6000 Fairview Roa Annual Credits Breakdown of Cred rs Per Credit (e.g., \$0. wnership entity (e.g., costs not included in nount anticipated by paid by anticipated use	or: <u>Red Sto</u> <u>State: NC</u> State: <u>NC</u> dits by Type 85 per dollar of cred 99% or 99.9%) Total Development C user of credits	it)	Phone: Zip: New Constr Adaptive Re Rehab	#	28210	B 	\$12,323,764 \$12,323,764 \$1,450,000.00 \$507,500.00 \$942,500.00 \$0.85 99.990009 \$0 \$1,449,855
b. c.	Actual or Anticipat Contact Person: Street Address: City: Charlotte Syndication Equity i. Anticipated A ii. Equity Dollar iii. Percent of or iv. Syndication of v. Net credit ar vi. Total to be p Syndication: Investors:	on (If Applicable) ted Name of Syndicat Lauren Henry 6000 Fairview Roa Annual Credits Breakdown of Cred rs Per Credit (e.g., \$0. wnership entity (e.g., costs not included in nount anticipated by vaid by anticipated use <u>Private</u> <u>Corporate</u>	or: <u>Red Sto</u> <u>State: NC</u> State: <u>NC</u> dits by Type 85 per dollar of cred 99% or 99.9%) Total Development C user of credits	it)	Phone: Zip: New Constr Adaptive Re Rehab	#	28210	B 	\$12,323,764 \$1,450,000.00 \$507,500.00 \$942,500.00 \$0.85 99.990000 \$0.85 99.990000 \$0.85 \$1,449,855 \$12,323,768
c. c. Net	ndication Information Actual or Anticipat Contact Person: Street Address: City: Charlotte Syndication Equity i. Anticipated A ii. Equity Dollar iii. Percent of or iv. Syndication of v. Net credit ar vi. Total to be p Syndication: Investors: t Syndication Amour	on (If Applicable) ted Name of Syndicat Lauren Henry 6000 Fairview Roa Annual Credits Breakdown of Cred rs Per Credit (e.g., \$0. wnership entity (e.g., costs not included in nount anticipated by vaid by anticipated use <u>Private</u> <u>Corporate</u>	or: Red Sto d, Suite 550 State: NC dits by Type 85 per dollar of cred 99% or 99.9%) Total Development C user of credits ers of credit (e.g., lim	it)	Phone: Zip: New Constr Adaptive Re Rehab	#	28210		\$12,323,76 \$1,450,000.00 \$507,500.00 \$942,500.00 \$942,500.00 \$0.85 99.99000 \$0.85 99.99000 \$0.85 99.99000 \$0.85

S. DETERMINATION OF RESERVATION AMOUNT NEEDED

The following calculation of the amount of credits needed is substantially the same as the calculation which will be made by Virginia Housing to determine, as required by the IRC, the amount of credits which may be allocated for the development. However, Virginia Housing at all times retains the right to substitute such information and assumptions as are determined by Virginia Housing to be reasonable for the information and assumptions provided herein as to costs (including development fees, profits, etc.), sources for funding, expected equity, etc. Accordingly, if the development is selected by Virginia Housing for a reservation of credits, the amount of such reservation may differ significantly from the amount you compute below.

1.	Total Development Costs		\$19,352,578
2.	Less Total of Permanent Funding, Grants and Equity	-	\$7,027,578
3.	Equals Equity Gap		\$12,325,000
4.	Divided by Net Equity Factor (Percent of 10-year credit expected to be raised as equity	investment)	85.0000034486%
5.	Equals Ten-Year Credit Amount Needed to Fund Gap		\$14,499,999
	Divided by ten years		10
6.	Equals Annual Tax Credit Required to Fund the Equity Gap		\$1,450,000
7.	Maximum Allowable Credit Amount (from Eligible Basis Calculation)		\$1,862,558
8.	Requested Credit Amount	For 30% PV Credit: For 70% PV Credit:	\$0 \$1,450,000
	Credit per Ll Units\$20,422.5352Credit per Ll Bedroom\$10,069.4444	Combined 30% & 70% PV Credit Requested	\$1,450,000

9. Action: Provide Attorney's Opinion using Virginia Housing template (Mandatory Tab H)

T. CASH FLOW

1. Revenue

Indicate the estimated monthly income for the Low-Income Units (based on Unit Details tab):

Plus Other Income Source (list):	Allowed Fees, Laundry, Vending, Etc	\$639
Equals Total Monthly Income:		\$51,350
Twelve Months		x12
Equals Annual Gross Potential I	ncome	\$616,272
ess Vacancy Allowance	7.0%	\$43,139
Equals Annual Effective Gross I	ncome (EGI) - Low Income Units	\$573,133

2. Indicate the estimated monthly income for the Market Rate Units (based on Unit Details tab):

Total Monthly Income for Market Rate	Units:	Ş(
Plus Other Income Source (list):		\$C
Equals Total Monthly Income:		\$(
Twelve Months		×11
Equals Annual Gross Potential Income		\$0
Less Vacancy Allowance	7.0%	\$(
Equals Annual Effective Gross Income	(EGI) - Market Rate Units	Ś

Action: Provide documentation in support of Operating Budget (TAB R)

3. Cash Flow (First Year)

a.	Annual EGI Low-Income Units	\$573,133
b.	Annual EGI Market Units	\$0
с.	Total Effective Gross Income	\$573,133
d.	Total Expenses	\$390,938
e.	Net Operating Income	\$182,195
f.	Total Annual Debt Service	\$143,914
g.	Cash Flow Available for Distribution	\$38,281

v.2024.3

T. CASH FLOW

4. Projections for Financial Feasibility - 15 Year Projections of Cash Flow

	Stabilized				
	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5
Eff. Gross Income	573,133	584,596	596,288	608,213	620,378
Less Oper. Expenses	390,938	402,666	414,746	427,189	440,004
Net Income	182,195	181,929	181,541	181,025	180,373
Less Debt Service	143,914	143,914	143,914	143,914	143,914
Cash Flow	38,281	38,015	37,627	37,111	36,459
Debt Coverage Ratio	1.27	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.25

	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Eff. Gross Income	632,785	645,441	658,350	671,517	684, 9 47
Less Oper. Expenses	453,204	466,800	480,804	495,229	510,085
Net Income	179,581	178,640	177,545	176,288	174,862
Less Debt Service	143,914	143,914	143,914	143,914	143,914
Cash Flow	35,667	34,726	33,631	32,374	30,948
Debt Coverage Ratio	1.25	1.24	1.23	1.22	1.22

	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Eff. Gross Income	698,646	712,619	726,871	741,409	756,237
Less Oper. Expenses	525,388	541,150	557,384	574,106	591,329
Net Income	173,258	171,469	169,487	167,303	164,908
Less Debt Service	143,914	143,914	143,914	143,914	143,914
Cash Flow	29,344	27,555	25,573	23,389	20,994
Debt Coverage Ratio	1.20	1.19	1.18	1.16	1.15

Estimated Annual Percentage Increase in Revenue Estimated Annual Percentage Increase in Expenses

2.00% (Must be < 2%) 3.00% (Must be > 3%) 2024 Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Application For Mixed Construction Reservation

U. Building-by-Building Information

Qualified basis must be determined on a building-by building basis. Complete the section below. Building street addresses are required by the IRS (must have them by the time of allocation request).

Number of BINS: 2

		FOR YO	OUR CO	NVENIENCE, COPY AND P		LLOWED W	ITHIN I	BUILDIN	G GRID										
			MBER	Please help us with the pr			T^{-}				esent Value				ent Value				
			OF	DO NOT use the CUT feat			1		L		Acquisition		Cr	edit for Rehab /	New Construc	tion		70% Present	Value Credit
				DO NOT SKIP LINES BETW	EEN BUILI	DINGS				Actual or				Actual or				Actual or	Í
أعاده	BIN		MARKET RATE		Ch	C*		7:-	Estimate	Anticipated	A Vashia	Creatit	Estimate	Anticipated	t - altachta	Credit	Estimate Qualified	Anticipated In-Service	Applicable
Bldg #	if known	CREDIT UNITS	UNITS	Street Address 1	Street Address 2	City	State	Zip	Qualified Basis	In-Service Date	Applicable Percentage	Credit Amount	Qualified Basis	In-Service Date	Applicable Percentage	Arnount	Basis	Date	Applicable Percentage
1.	II MIOTI	39		650 Giles Avenue Bldg 100		Dublin	VA	24084	003/3		reicentage	\$0	00313	Duce	reicentage	\$0	\$11,367,723	10/01/26	
2		32		650 Giles Avenue Bldg 200		Dublin	VA	24084				\$0		<u> </u>		\$0	\$9,327,362	10/01/26	
3.		<u> </u>		1000 GRES AVERIAE Diag 200		- Dublin	<u> </u>	124004	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		\$0					\$5,527,502	10/01/20	
4					+	+						\$0\$0				\$0			
5	· · · · ·						1			<u> </u>		\$0				\$0			
5.				┼──────	<u> </u>		+					\$0\$0				\$0			
7		t		<u>├</u> ──────	+	+		+	<u> </u>			\$0		<u>+</u>		\$0			
				·	+	+		<u> </u>		┼───				<u> </u>					
o. o					+	+				┼───	┝──┤								
10.				<u> </u>				·		<u> </u>		\$0						'	
10.			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	+	+		+	<u> </u>	<u>+</u>		\$0		<u>├</u>		\$0		<u>├───</u>	<u> </u>
12.												<u>\$0_</u> \$0				\$0 \$0			
13.																\$0		├───	
15.			<u> </u>	<u>├ </u>	+	+		+	<u> </u>	<u>+</u>		\$0		<u> </u>				<u> </u>	
				<u> </u>		+	<u> </u>			<u> </u>						\$0 \$0		<u> </u>	
15.				+		+		+	<u> </u>	+		\$0		<u> </u>				<u> </u>	<u> </u>
16. 17.		<u> </u>		<u> </u>			+	+	┼── -─	+		\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$0_0\$0\$		<u> </u>	·	\$0 \$0		<u> </u>	┝───
						+	+	+	<u>+-</u>	<u>+</u>	<u> </u>			<u>+</u>		\$0 \$0		<u> </u>	
18.		┼───	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u>+</u>		+		┼───	<u> </u>	\$00\$00\$0\$0\$0\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$00\$0\$000\$0_0\$0_0\$0_0\$0_0\$0\$0_0\$0\$0_0\$0_0\$0_0\$00_0\$00_0\$0_0\$0_0\$00_0\$00_0\$0\$		┼───		\$0 \$0			
19.								+	+	+	<u> </u>			<u> </u>		<u>\$0</u> \$0		<u></u>	┢━━━
20.		1	<u> </u>					1	<u> </u>	+		\$0\$0						┢────	┼───
21. 22.			<u>+</u>			+	+	+		+		\$0				<u>\$0</u>		<u> </u>	
			<u> </u>	<u>├──</u> ──		+			<u> </u>	+	<u> </u>	\$0				\$0		<u> </u>	┼───
23.	·							-	<u> </u>			\$0\$0		┢───		\$0		┣───	╉╼────
24.		+	<u> </u>				<u> </u>	-				\$0			<u> </u>	\$0	r	┝───	<u>+</u>
25.			<u> </u>	<u> </u>				+	<u> </u>			\$0		<u> </u>		\$0	;	┢────	├
26.		+	<u> </u>	<u> </u>					<u> </u>	<u></u>	<u> </u>	\$0		<u></u>		\$0		┼───	┼───
27.												\$0				\$0	·	┝━━━	+
28.									+			\$0		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	\$0	,	┢━━━	┢━━━━
29.			<u> </u>					_	<u> </u>			\$0		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	\$0	·	┢━━━━	┢───
30.	└ <u>─</u> ──	<u>}</u>		<u> </u>					╅────			\$0		+	<u> </u>	\$0	<u>├────</u>	┢────	<u>+</u>
31.												\$0			<u> </u>	\$0	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
32.		+	<u> </u>						┿────			\$0		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	\$0	<u> </u>	┾───	┢
33.		+		+	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	───			\$0		·		\$0	<u> </u>	┣━━━	┢━━━-
34.				+								\$0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			\$0	└─── ──		╃────
35.		L	L					_				\$0				\$0	L	⊥	L
		71	. (0 If development has more than a	35 buildings,	contact Virgini	a Housing					i i							
				Totals from all buildings					\$	0			\$	ז			\$20,695,085	;]	
				-					·		,		_	-				-	
												\$0	J			\$0	l		

Number of BINS: 2

Must Complete

Credit

Amount

\$1,023,095

\$839,463 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$O \$0

v.2024.3

\$1,862,558

V. STATEMENT OF OWNER

The undersigned hereby acknowledges the following:

- 1. that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, all factual information provided herein or in connection herewith is true and correct, and all estimates are reasonable.
- 2. that it will at all times indemnify and hold harmless Virginia Housing and its assigns against all losses, costs, damages, Virginia Housing's expenses, and liabilities of any nature directly or indirectly resulting from, arising out of, or relating to Virginia Housing's acceptance, consideration, approval, or disapproval of this reservation request and the issuance or nonissuance of an allocation of credits, grants and/or loan funds in connection herewith.
- 3. that points will be assigned only for representations made herein for which satisfactory documentation is submitted herewith and that no revised representations may be made in connection with this application once the deadline for applications has passed.
- 4. that this application form, provided by Virginia Housing to applicants for tax credits, including all sections herein relative to basis, credit calculations, and determination of the amount of the credit necessary to make the development financially feasible, is provided only for the convenience of Virginia Housing in reviewing reservation requests; that completion hereof in no way guarantees eligibility for the credits or ensures that the amount of credits applied for has been computed in accordance with IRC requirements; and that any notations herein describing IRC requirements are offered only as general guides and not as legal authority.
- 5. that the undersigned is responsible for ensuring that the proposed development will be comprised of qualified low-income buildings and that it will in all respects satisfy all applicable requirements of federal tax law and any other requirements imposed upon it by Virginia Housing prior to allocation, should one be issued.
- 6. that the undersigned commits to providing first preference to members of targeted populations having state rental assistance and will not impose any eligibility requirements or lease terms terms for such individuals that are more restrictive than its standard requirements and terms, the terms of the MOU establishing the target population, or the eligibility requirements for the state rental assistance.
- 7. that, for the purposes of reviewing this application, Virginia Housing is entitled to rely upon representations of the undersigned as to the inclusion of costs in eligible basis and as to all of the figures and calculations relative to the determination of qualified basis for the development as a whole and/or each building therein individually as well as the amounts and types of credit applicable thereof, but that the issuance of a reservation based on such representation in no way warrants their correctness or compliance with IRC requirements.
- 8. that Virginia Housing may request or require changes in the information submitted herewith, may substitute its own figures which it deems reasonable for any or all figures provided herein by the undersigned and may reserve credits, if any, in an amount significantly different from the amount requested.
- 9. that reservations of credits are not transferable without prior written approval by Virginia Housing at its sole discretion.

V. STATEMENT OF OWNER

- 10. that the requirements for applying for the credits and the terms of any reservation or allocation thereof are subject to change at any time by federal or state law, federal, state or Virginia Housing regulations, or other binding authority.
- 11. that reservations may be made subject to certain conditions to be satisfied prior to allocation and shall in all cases be contingent upon the receipt of a nonrefundable application fee of \$1000 and a nonrefundable reservation fee equal to 7% of the annual credit amount reserved.
- 12. that a true, exact, and complete copy of this application, including all the supporting documentation enclosed herewith, has been provided to the tax attorney who has provided the required attorney's opinion accompanying this submission.
- 13. that the undersigned has provided a complete list of all residential real estate developments in which the general partner(s) has (have) or had a controlling ownership interest and, in the case of those projects allocated credits under Section 42 of the IRC, complete information on the status of compliance with Section 42 and an explanation of any noncompliance. The undersigned hereby authorizes the Housing Credit Agencies of states in which these projects are located to share compliance information with the Authority.
- 14. that any principal of undersigned has not participated in a planned foreclosure or Qualified Contract request in Virginia after January 1, 2019.
- 15. that undersigned agrees to provide disclosure to all tenants of the availability of Renter Education provided by Virginia Housing.
- 16. that undersigned waives the right to pursue a Qualified Contract on this development.
- 17. that the information in this application may be disseminated to others for purposes of verification or other purposes consistent with the Virginia Freedom of Information Act. However, all information will be maintained, used or disseminated in accordance with the Government Data Collection and Dissemination Practices Act. The undersigned may refuse to supply the information requested, however, such refusal will result in Virginia Housing's inability to process the application. The original or copy of this application may be retained by Virginia Housing, even if tax credits are not allocated to the undersigned.

In Witness Whereof, the undersigned, being authorized, has caused this document to be executed in its name on the date of this application set forth in DEV Info tab hereof.

Legal Name of Owner:	Dublin School Apartments
	By: Landmark Asset Services, Inc.,
A	its Managing Member
By: Upil	Suri
Its: Lisa A. Sari, Pres	ident
	(Title)

V. STATEMENT OF ARCHITECT

The architect signing this document is certifying that the development plans and specifications incorporate all Virginia Housing Minimum Design and Construction Requirements (MDCR), selected LIHTC enhancements and amenities, applicable building codes and accessibility requirements.

In Witness Whereof, the undersigned, being authorized, has caused this document to be executed in its name on the date of this application set forth in DEV Info tab hereof.

Legal Name of Architect: Virginia License#: Architecture Firm or Company: Mikel Taylor Griffin 0401009449 CJMW Architecture, P.A.

By:

Its: Vice President

(Title)

Initials by Architect are also required on the following Tabs: Enhancement, Special Housing Needs and Unit Details.

w.

LIHTC SELF SCORE SHEET

Self Scoring Process

This Self Scoring Process is intended to provide you with an estimate of your application's score based on the information included within the reservation application. Other items, denoted below in the yellow shaded cells, are typically evaluated by Virginia Housing's staff during the application review and feasibility process. For purposes of self scoring, we have made certain assumptions about your application. Edit the appropriate responses (Y or N) in the yellow shaded cells, if applicable. Items 5f and 5g require a numeric value to be entered.

Please remember that this score is only an estimate. Virginia Housing reserves the right to change application data and/or score sheet responses where appropriate, which may change the final score.

MANDATORY ITEMS:		Included		Score
a. Signed, completed application with attached tabs in PDF format		Y	Y or N	0
b. Active Excel copy of application		Y	Y or N	0
c. Partnership agreement		Y	Y or N	0
d. SCC Certification		Y	Y or N	0
e. Previous participation form		Y	Y or N	0
f. Site control document		Y	Y or N	0
g. RESNET Certification		Y	Y or N	0
h. Attorney's opinion		Y	Y or N	0
i. Nonprofit questionnaire (if applicable)		Y	Y, N, N/A	0
j. Appraisal		Y	Y or N	0
k. Zoning document		Y	Y or N	0
I. Universal Design Plans		Y	Y or N	0
m. List of LIHTC Developments (Schedule A)		Y	Y or N	0
	Total:			0.00
1. READINESS:				
a. Virginia Housing notification letter to CEO (via Locality Notification Information App)		Y	0 or -50	0.00
b. Local CEO Opposition Letter		N	0 or -25	0.00
c. Plan of development		Y	0 to 10	10.00
d. Location in a revitalization area based on Qualified Census Tract		N	0 or 10	0.00
e. Location in a revitalization area with resolution		Y	0 or 15	15.00
f. Location in a Opportunity Zone		N	0 or 15	0.00
	Total:			25.00
2. HOUSING NEEDS CHARACTERISTICS:		v	• · -	- 00
a. Sec 8 or PHA waiting list preference		Y	0 or up to 5	5.00
b. Existing RD, HUD Section 8 or 236 program		N	0 or 20	0.00
c. Subsidized funding commitments		26.19%	Up to 40	40.00
d. Tax abatement on increase of property's value		Ŷ	0 or 5	5.00
e. New project based rental subsidy (HUD or RD)		Ň	0 or 10	0.00
f. Census tract with <12% poverty rate		10%	0, 20, 25 or 30	25.00
g. Development provided priority letter from Rural Development		N	0 or 15	0.00
h. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population		N	Up to 20	0.00
	Total:			75.00

3. DEVELOPMENT CHARACTERISTICS:			
a. Enhancements (See calculations below)			66.00
b. Project subsidies/HUD 504 accessibility for 5 or 10% of units	N	0 or 50	0.00
or c. HUD 504 accessibility for 10% of units	Ŷ	0 or 20	20.00
d. Provides approved resident services or eligible childcare services	N	0 or 15	0.00
e. Provides telephonic or virtual health services	N	0 or 15	0.00
f. Proximity to public transportation	Y10	0, 10 or 20	10.00
g. Development will be Green Certified	N	0 or 10	0.00
h. Units constructed to meet Virginia Housing's Universal Design standards	45%	Up to 15	6.76
i. Developments with less than 100 low income units	Υ Υ	up to 20	11.60
j. Historic Structure eligible for Historic Rehab Credits	Ý	0 or 5	5.00
J. Instance structure engine for historic kenab credits	•	0015	119.36
10(8).			
4. TENANT POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS: Urgrafility And State ANd \$79,400 \$73,800			
a. Less than or equal to 20% of units having 1 or less bedrooms	Y .	0 or 15	15.00
b. <plus> Percent of Low Income units with 3 or more bedrooms</plus>	22.54%	Up to 15	15.00
c. Units with rent and income at or below 30% of AMI and are not subsidized (up to 10% of LI units)	9.86%	Up to 10	9.86
d. Units with rents at or below 40% of AMI (up to 10% of LI units)	9.86%	Up to 10	9.86
e. Units in Higher Income Jurisdictions with rent and income at or below 50% of AMI	50.70%	Up to 50	50.00
f. Units in Higher Income Jurisdictions with rents <= 50% rented to tenants with <= 60% of AMI	50.70%	Up to 25	0.00
or g. Units in LI Jurisdictions with rents <= 50% rented to tenants with <= 60% of AMI	50.70%	Up to 50	0.00
Total:	50.70%	001030	99.72
10181.			33.12
5. SPONSOR CHARACTERISTICS:			
a. Experienced Sponsor - 1 development in Virginia	Y	0 or 5	5.00
b. Experienced Sponsor - 3 developments in any state	Y Y	0 or 15	15.00
c. Developer experience - uncorrected life threatening hazard	N	0 or -50	0.00
d. Developer experience - noncompliance	N	0 or -15	0.00
e. Developer experience - did not build as represented (per occurrence)	0	0 or -2x	0.00
f. Developer experience - failure to provide minimum building requirements (per occurence)	0	0 or -50 per item	
g. Developer experience - termination of credits by Virginia Housing	N	0 or -10	0.00
h. Developer experience - exceeds cost limits at certification	N	0 or -50	0.00
i. Developer experience - more than 2 requests for Final Inspection	0	0 or -5 per item	0.00
j. Socially Disadvantaged Principal owner 25% or greater	N	0 or 5	0.00
k. Management company rated unsatisfactory	N	0 or -25	0.00
I. Experienced Sponsor partnering with Local Housing Authority pool applicant	N	0 or 5	0.00
Total:		0015	20.00
Total.			
6. EFFICIENT USE OF RESOURCES:			
a. Credit per unit		Up to 200	73.83
b. Cost per unit		Up to 100	74.46
Total:			148.29
7. BONUS POINTS:			
	Years	40 or 50	0.00
or b. Nonprofit or LHA purchase option	Ŷ	0 or 60	60.00
or c. Nonprofit or LHA Home Ownership option	N	0 or 5	0.00
d. Combined 9% and 4% Tax Exempt Bond Site Plan	· N	Up to 30	0.00
e. RAD or PHA Conversion participation and competing in Local Housing Authority pool	N	0 or 10	0.00
f. Team member with Diversity, Equity and Inclusion Designation	N	0 or 5	0.00
g. Commitment to electronic payment of fees	Y	0 or 5	5.00
h. Zero Ready or Passive House certification from prior allocation	N	0 or 20	0.00
Total:			65.00
400 Point Threshold - all 9% Tax Credits	TOTAL SCOP	RE:	552.37
300 Point Threshold - Tax Exempt Bonds			
·			

Must opt to received points for deeper targets on Unit Details Tab.

[Dublin School Apartments] - Reservation Application

2024 Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Application For Mixed Construction Reservation

Enhancements:	Max Pts				Awarded
All units have:					
a. Community Room	5				5.00
b. Exterior walls constructed with brick and other low maintenance materials	40				40.00
Туре:		New Constr. Ad	aptive Reuse	Acq. Rehab	
% of Units	% of Units	45%	55%	0%	
c. Sub metered water expense	5	0	0	0	0.00
d. Watersense labeled faucets, toilets and showerheads	3	1.35	1.65	0	3.00
 e. Rehab only: Infrastructure for high speed internet/broadband f. N/A for 2024 	1			0	0.00
g. Each unit provided free individual high speed internet access	10	 	ection per deal		0.00
h. Each unit provided free individual WiFi	12	One sei	ection per dear		
i. Bath Fan - Delayed timer or continuous exhaust	3	One sel	ection per deal		3.00
j. Baths equipped with humidistat	3				4.00
k. Cooking Surfaces equipped with fire prevention features	4	One sel	ection per deal		4.00
I. Cooking surfaces equipped with fire suppression features	2				0.00
m. Rehab only: dedicated space to accept permanent dehumidification system	—	2.25	2.75	0	5.00
n. Provides Permanently installed dehumidification system o. All interior doors within units are solid core	5	1.35	2.75	0	3.00
	3	0.45	0.55	0	1.00
p. USB in kitchen, living room and all bedrooms q. LED Kitchen Light Fixtures	2	0.45	1.1	0	2.00
r. % of renewable energy electric systems	10	0.9	1.1	0	0.00
s. New Construction: Balcony or patio	4	0			0.00
All elderly units have:					
t. Front-control ranges	1	0	0	0	0.00
u. Independent/suppl. heat source	1	0	0	0	0.00
v. Two eye viewers	1	0	0	0	0.00
w. Shelf or Ledge at entrance within interior hallway	2	0	0	0	0.00
		Total	Enhancements	Pts.	66.00

Development Summary

Summary Information

2024 Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Application For Mixed Construction Reservation

Deal Name:	Dublin School Apartmer	nts				
Cycle Type:	9% Tax Credits		Requested C	redit Amount:	\$1,450,000	
Allocation Type:	Mixed Construction		Jurisdiction:	Pulaski County		
Total Units	71	F	Population Target	: General		Total Score
Total LI Units	71					552.37
Project Gross Sq Ft:	123,316.80		Owner Contact	:: Lisa	Sari	<u> </u>
Green Certified?	FALSE					

Source of Funds	Amount	Per Unit	Per Sq Ft	Annual Debt Service
Permanent Financing	\$2,600,000	\$36,620	\$21	\$143,914
Grants	\$0	\$0		
Subsidized Funding	\$5,068,183	\$71,383		

Uses of Funds - Actual Costs				
Type of Uses	Amount	Per Unit	Sq Ft	% of TDC
Improvements	\$12,821,461	\$180,584	\$104	66.25%
General Req/Overhead/Profit	\$1,738,150	\$24,481	\$14	8.98%
Other Contract Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.00%
Owner Costs	\$3,292,967	\$46,380	\$27	17.02%
Acquisition	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.00%
Developer Fee	\$1,500,000	\$21,127	\$12	7.75%
Total Uses	\$19,352,578	\$272,572		

Total Development Costs		
Total Improvements	\$17,852,578	
Land Acquisition	\$0	
Developer Fee	\$1,500,000	
Total Development Costs	\$19,352,578	

Income		
Gross Potential Income - LI Units \$616,272		
Gross Potential Income - Mkt Units		\$0
Subtotal		\$616,272
Less Vacancy %	7.00%	\$43,139
Effective Gross Income		\$573,133

Rental Assistance? FALSE

Expenses			
Category	Total	Per Unit	
Administrative	\$99,633	\$1,403	
Utilities	\$53,796	\$758	
Operating & Maintenance	\$107,403	\$1,513	
Taxes & Insurance	\$108,806	\$1,532	
Total Operating Expenses	\$369,638	\$5,206	
Replacement Reserves	\$21,300	\$300	
Total Expenses	\$390,938	\$5,506	

Cash Flow	
EGI	\$573,133
Total Expenses	\$390,938
Net Income	\$182,195
Debt Service	\$143,914
Debt Coverage Ratio (YR1):	1.27

Unit Breakdown	
Supp Hsg	0
# of Eff	0
# of 1BR	14
# of 2BR	41
# of 3BR	16
# of 4+ BR	0
Total Units	71

	Income Levels	Rent Levels
	# of Units	# of Units
<=30% AMI	7	7
40% AMI	0	0
50% AMI	29	29
60% AMI	35	35
>60% AMI	0	0
Market	0	0

Income Averaging?

FALSE

Extended Use Restriction?

30

Y. Efficient Use of Resources

Credit Points for 9% Credits:

If the Combined Max Allowable Credits is \$500,000 and the annual credit requested is \$200,000, you are providing a 60% savings for the program. This deal would receive all 200 credit points.

For another example, the annual credit requested is \$300,000 or a 40% savings for the program. Using a sliding scale, the credit points would be calculated by the difference between your savings and the desired 60% savings. Your savings divided by the goal of 60% times the max points of 200. In this example, (40%/60%) x 200 or 133.33 points.

Tax Exempt Deals are granted a starting point value greater than zero to allow for the nature of these deals.

	•	
Combined Max	\$1,862,558	
Credit Requested	\$1,450,000	
% of Savings	22.15%	
Sliding Scale Points	73.83	
Siluing Scale Points	/3.83	

Cost Points:

If the Applicable Cost by Square foot is \$238 and the deal's Proposed Cost by Square Foot was \$119, you are saving 50% of the applicable cost. This deal would receive all 100 cost points.

For another example, the Applicable Cost by SqFt is \$238 and the deal's Proposed Cost is \$153.04 or a savings of 35.70%. Using a sliding scale, your points would be calculated by the difference between your savings and the desired 50% savings. Your savings divided by the goal of 50% times the max points 100. In this example, (35.7%/50%) x 100 or 71.40 points.

Total Costs Less Acquisition	\$19,352,578	
Total Square Feet	123,316.80	
Proposed Cost per SqFt	\$156.93	
Applicable Cost Limit per Sq Ft	\$250.00	
% of Savings	37.23%	
Total Units	71	
Proposed Cost per Unit	\$272,572	
Applicable Cost Limit per Unit	\$302,887	
% of Savings	10.01%	
Max % of Savings	37.23% Sliding Scale Points	74.46



Tab A:

Partnership or Operating Agreement, including Org Chart with percentages of ownership interest

OPERATING AGREEMENT OF DUBLIN SCHOOL APARTMENTS, LLC

This is the Operating Agreement of Dublin School Apartments, LLC, a North Carolina limited liability company (the "Company"). Landmark Asset Services, Inc. and New River Valley Community Action, Inc. are the sole initial Members of the Company. Effective March 4, 2024, the Members and the Company agree that the Company will be organized and operated in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

ARTICLE I

ORGANIZATION

1.01 <u>Terms</u>. Capitalized terms used in this Agreement have the meanings given to them in the attached <u>Exhibit C</u>.

1.02 <u>Name</u>. The name of the Company is Dublin School Apartments, LLC.

1.03 <u>Office and Principal Place of Business</u>. The office and principal place of business of the Company shall be located at such place or places as the Manager may designate.

1.04 <u>Registered Office and Registered Agent</u>. The registered office and registered agent of the Company shall be such office and agent as the Manager may designate.

1.05 <u>Formation and Term</u>. The Company was formed on March 4, 2024, upon the filing of the Articles of Organization with the Secretary of State of North Carolina pursuant to the Act and shall continue in perpetuity, unless the Company is earlier dissolved and its affairs wound up in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement or the Act.

1.06 <u>Purpose and Powers</u>. The purpose and powers of the Company are as follows:

(a) <u>Purpose</u>. The purpose and business of the Company shall be to acquire the Project, and to develop, finance, construct or rehabilitate, maintain, operate and sell or otherwise dispose of the Project.

(b) <u>Powers</u>. The Company shall have any and all powers which are necessary or desirable to carry out the purpose and business of the Company, to the extent that such powers may be legally exercised by limited liability companies under the Act.

ARTICLE II MANAGEMENT AND LIABILITY

2.01 Management. The Company shall be manager-managed. The manager need not be a member of the Company to serve as manager. The members of the Company shall not be managers of the Company solely by virtue of their status as members. The Members shall have the exclusive right, from time to time, upon the unanimous written consent of the Members, to name additional manager(s) and to remove and replace the existing manager(s). Landmark Asset Services, Inc., a North Carolina corporation ("Landmark") is designated as, and shall be, the initial manager of the Company. The Members shall not be required to perform services for the Company solely by virtue of being a member. Landmark, in its capacity as manager, and any party subsequently named a manager of the Company, shall have the exclusive right, power and authority to act on behalf of the Company concerning such matters which are necessary or desirable to carry on the daily operations of the Company and to perform any and all acts or activities customary or incident to the management of the Company's affairs, including, without limitation, the power and authority to sign contracts on behalf of the Company and otherwise bind the Company with third parties, to the extent that such transactions are customary to the Company's operations or otherwise pertain to transactions that are incident to the daily operations of the Company and that are not extraordinary in nature. In exercising its rights, powers and authority as manager, the manager of the Company may use the title "Manager," if the manager is also a member, "Managing Member," or any other title that the manager shall determine to use from time to time.

Indemnification. To the fullest extent not prohibited by applicable law, as it now 2.02 exists or may hereafter be amended, the Company shall indemnify the Members of the Company, as well as any manager, against all liability and litigation expense, including, but not limited to, reasonable attorney's fees, arising out of their status as such or its activities in the foregoing capacity, regardless of when such status existed or activity occurred and regardless of whether or not they are members or a manager of the Company at the time such indemnification is sought or obtained. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing indemnity, such persons may also recover from the Company all reasonable costs, expenses and attorney's fees in connection with the enforcement of rights to indemnification granted herein. The provisions of this section are in addition to and not in limitation of the power of the Company with respect to, and the rights of any member or manager of the Company to receive the benefits of, any other or further indemnification, insurance, elimination of liability or the right or benefit which is duly adopted by the Company and not prohibited by applicable law. The Company may also indemnify its employees and other representatives or agents up to the fullest extent not prohibited under applicable law, provided that the indemnification in each such situation is first approved by the Members.

In addition, the Manager and the Company shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless New River Community Action, Inc. from and against any loss, liability, damage, cost or expense (including costs of defense and reasonable attorneys fees actually incurred) incurred by reason of any and all demands, claims, suits, actions, or proceedings arising out of any gross negligence, willful misconduct, malfeasance, fraud or breach of fiduciary duty of the Company, the Manager or any other Member or any actions performed outside the scope of authority of such Manager or other Member that have a material adverse effect on New River Community Action, Inc.

2.03 Limitation on Liability. No Member or Manager of the Company shall be liable to the Company for monetary damages for an act or omission in such Person's capacity as a member or manager, except as provided in the Act for (i) acts or omissions which a Member or Manager knew at the time of the acts or omissions were clearly in conflict with the interests of the Company; (ii) any transaction from which a Member or Manager derived an improper personal benefit; or (iii) acts or omissions occurring prior to the date this provision becomes effective. If the Act is amended to authorize further elimination of or limitations on the liability of Members or Managers, then the liability of the Members or Managers shall be eliminated or limited to the fullest extent permitted by the Act as so amended. Any repeal or modification of this Section shall not adversely affect the right or protection of a Member or Manager existing at the time of such repeal or modification. The provisions of this Section shall apply also to any Person to whom the Members or Managers have delegated management authority, whether or not such Person is a Member or Manager.

2.04 <u>Compensation and Expenses</u>. The Manager shall not receive any compensation from the Company for serving as a manager, but the Company will reimburse the Manager for all expenses incurred by the Manager in connection with its service as a manager. Nothing contained in this Section is intended to affect the Ownership Percentage of any of the Members or the amounts that may be payable to any of the Members by reason of their respective Ownership Percentages.

ARTICLE III

MEMBERSHIP

3.01 <u>Dealings With Affiliates</u>. The Members and Manager are specifically authorized to employ, contract and deal with, from time to time, any Member or Manager or Affiliate of any Member or Manager, provided the Members consent, and in connection therewith to pay such Person fees, prices or other compensation, provided that such employment, contracts, and dealings are commercially reasonable and necessary or appropriate for Company purposes, and the fees, prices or other compensation paid by the Company are, in the judgment of such Members or Manager, reasonable and typical or competitive with the fees, prices or other compensation customarily paid for similar property or services in the same general area.

ARTICLE IV

CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS AND ACCOUNTS

4.01 <u>Initial Capital Contributions</u>. The Members have contributed as their Capital Contributions to the Company the amounts designated on <u>Exhibit A</u>.

4.02 <u>Maintenance of Capital Accounts</u>. Separate Capital Accounts shall be maintained for each Member in accordance with the Regulations as described in <u>Exhibit B</u>.

4.03 <u>Interest on and Return of Capital</u>. No Owner shall be entitled to any interest on such Owner's Capital Account or on such Owner's Capital Contributions to the Company. No Owner shall have the right to demand or to receive the return of all or any part of such Owner's Capital Contributions to the Company or such Owner's Capital Account except as otherwise provided in this Agreement.

ARTICLE V

ALLOCATIONS

Subject to the requirements of the Regulations as provided in **Exhibit B**, the Net Profits, Net Losses, and distributive shares of tax items shall be allocated to the Owners on a pro-rata basis in accordance with their respective Ownership Percentages during the period over which such Net Profits, Net Losses and tax items were accrued.

ARTICLE VI

DISTRIBUTIONS

6.01 <u>Interim and Liquidating Distributions</u>. Distributions of Net Cash Flow or distributions in kind to Owners, whether in liquidation or otherwise, shall be made to the Owners in accordance with their Ownership Percentages; provided, however, that no distribution shall be made to the Owners if prohibited by N.C.G.S. §57D–4-05.

6.02 <u>Adjustment to Fair Market Value</u>. Prior to any distribution in kind, the difference between such established value and book value of the property to be distributed shall be credited or charged, as is appropriate, to the Owners' Capital Accounts in proportion to their Ownership Percentages. Upon the distribution of such property, such agreed-upon value shall be charged to the Capital Accounts of the Owners receiving such distribution.

ARTICLE VII

DISSOLUTION, LIQUIDATION AND TERMINATION

7.01 <u>Dissolution</u>. The Company shall be dissolved upon the occurrence of any of the following events:

(a) By the unanimous written agreement of the Members; or

(b) The entry of a decree of judicial dissolution or the issuance of a certificate for administrative dissolution under the Act.

The occurrence of a Withdrawal Event will not result in the dissolution of the Company.

7.02 <u>Winding Up, Liquidation and Distribution of Assets</u>. Upon the happening of any of the events specified in this Article, the Liquidator will commence as promptly as practicable to wind up the Company's affairs unless the Liquidator determines that an immediate liquidation of Company assets would cause undue loss to the Company, in which event the liquidation may be deferred for a time determined by the Liquidator to be appropriate. Assets of the Company

may be liquidated or distributed in kind, as the Liquidator determines to be appropriate. The Owners will continue to share the Net Cash Flow, Net Profits and Net Losses during the period of liquidation in the manner set forth in Article V and Article VI. The proceeds from liquidation of the Company, including repayment of any debts of Owners to the Company, and any Company assets that are not sold in connection with the liquidation will be applied in the following order of priority:

(a) To payment of the debts and satisfaction of the other obligations of the Company, including without limitation debts and obligations to Owners;

(b) To the establishment of any reserves deemed appropriate by the Liquidator for any liabilities or obligations of the Company, which reserves will be held for the purpose of paying liabilities or obligations and, at the expiration of a period the Liquidator deems appropriate, will be distributed in the manner provided in Subsection (c); and

(c) To the payment to the Owners of the positive balances in their respective Capital Accounts, pro rata, in proportion to the positive balances in those Capital Accounts after giving effect to all allocations and distributions under Article V and Article VI for all prior periods, including the period during which the process of liquidation occurs.

7.03 <u>Articles of Dissolution</u>. Upon the dissolution and the commencement of winding up of the Company, Articles of Dissolution shall be filed in the Office of the Secretary of State in accordance with the Act.

7.04 <u>Return of Contribution Nonrecourse to Other Members</u>. Except as provided by law or as expressly provided in this Agreement, upon dissolution, each Owner shall look solely to the assets of the Company for the return of its Capital Contribution. If the Company property remaining after the payment or discharge of the debts and liabilities of the Company is insufficient to return the cash contribution of one or more Owners, such Owner or Owners shall have no recourse against any other Owner.

ARTICLE VIII BOOKS AND RECORDS

8.01 <u>Accounting Period</u>. The Company's accounting period shall be the calendar year.

8.02 <u>Books and Records</u>. The Company's books and records, this Agreement and all amendments thereto, and any other agreements, records, documents or data required to be maintained by the Act, shall be maintained at the principal office of the Company and shall be open to inspection and examination by the Members or their duly authorized representatives at all reasonable times.

8.03 <u>Books of Account</u>. The Company shall, for income tax purposes, keep and maintain, or cause to be kept and maintained, adequate books of account of Company business. Such books of account shall initially be kept on an accrual basis, but the Members shall have the right, but not the obligation, to change the method of accounting. All expenses in connection

with the keeping of the books and records of the Company and the preparation of audited or unaudited financial statements required to implement the provisions of this Agreement or otherwise needed for the conduct of the Company's business shall be borne by the Company as an ordinary expense of its business.

8.04 <u>Tax Returns</u>. The Company, at the Company's expense, shall cause an income tax return for the Company to be prepared and timely filed with the appropriate authorities. Copies of such returns, or other pertinent information therefrom, shall be furnished to the Members within the periods required by law or otherwise within a reasonable time after the end of the Company's fiscal year.

8.05 <u>Bank Accounts</u>. The bank account or accounts of the Company shall be maintained in the bank approved by the Manager. The terms governing such account shall be determined by the Manager and withdrawals from such bank account shall only be made by such parties as may be approved by the Manager. Any account opened for the Company shall not be commingled with other funds of the Members or Managers.

Tax Matters. The Member shall designate a Member to act as the "Tax Matters 8.06 Member" for federal income tax purposes. The Tax Matters Member is authorized and required to represent the Company in connection with all examinations of the Company's affairs by tax authorities, including resulting administrative and judicial proceedings, and to expend Company funds for professional services and costs associated therewith. The Tax Matters Member shall have the final decision making authority with respect to all federal income tax matters involving the Company. The Owners agree to cooperate with the Tax Matters Member in any action or proceeding involving issues of federal income taxation affecting the Company or the Owners. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the Tax Matters Member may not settle any tax issue, institute suit or extend the statute of limitations (except insofar as any such action is taken by the Tax Matters Member in its individual capacity and not as the Tax Matters Member) without the consent of the Member. Any direct out-of-pocket expense incurred by the Tax Matters Member in carrying out his obligations hereunder shall be allocated to and charged to the Company as an expense of the Company for which the Tax Matters Member shall be reimbursed. The initial Tax Matters Member shall be Landmark Asset Services, Inc.

8.07 <u>Annual Report for Secretary of State</u>. The Company shall deliver to the Secretary of State for filing an annual report in accordance with N.C. Gen. Stat. § 57D-2-24.

ARTICLE IX MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

9.01 <u>Application of North Carolina Law</u>. This Agreement, and the application and interpretation hereof, shall be governed exclusively by its terms and by the laws of the State of North Carolina, and specifically the Act.

9.02 <u>Further Assurances</u>. The Members each agree to cooperate, and to execute and deliver in a timely fashion any and all additional documents necessary to effectuate the purposes of the Company and this Agreement, including but not limited to consents to jurisdiction for a

taxing jurisdiction with regard to the collection of income taxes attributable to the Member's income and interest and penalties assessed on such income.

9.03 <u>Construction</u>. Whenever the singular number is used in this Agreement and when required by the context, the same shall include the plural and vice versa, and the masculine gender shall include the feminine and neuter genders and vice versa.

9.04 <u>Headings</u>. The headings in this Agreement are inserted for convenience only and are in no way intended to describe, interpret, define, or limit the scope, extent or intent of this Agreement or any provision hereof.

9.05 <u>Waivers</u>. The failure of any party to seek redress for violation of or to insist upon the strict performance of any covenant or condition of this Agreement shall not prevent a subsequent act from having the effect of an original violation.

9.06 <u>Rights and Remedies Cumulative</u>. The rights and remedies provided by this Agreement are cumulative and the use of any one right or remedy by any party shall not preclude or waive the right to use any or all other remedies. Such rights and remedies are given in addition to any other rights the parties may have under applicable law.

9.07 <u>Heirs, Successors and Assigns</u>. Each and all of the covenants, terms, provisions and agreements herein contained shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and, to the extent permitted by this Agreement, their respective heirs, legal representatives, successors and permitted assigns.

9.08 <u>Creditors</u>. None of the provisions of this Agreement shall be for the benefit of or enforceable by any creditors of the Company.

9.09 <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original but all of which shall constitute one and the same instrument.

9.10 Notices. Any and all notices, offers, demands or elections required or permitted to be made under this Agreement shall be in writing, signed by the party giving such notice, and shall be delivered or sent by hand delivery, recognized overnight courier or registered or certified mail, postage fully prepaid and addressed to the recipient at his or its address appearing on **Exhibit A** or to such other address as a party may by proper notice designate, and shall be deemed given in the case of hand delivery upon delivery to the recipient's address, in the case of overnight courier one (1) day after deposit with such courier and in the case of mailing two (2) days after deposit in the mail. When any notice is required to be given to any Member, a waiver thereof in writing signed by the Person entitled to such notice, whether before, at, or after the time stated therein, shall be equivalent to the giving of such notice.

9.11 <u>Invalidity</u>. The invalidity or unenforceability of any particular provision of this Agreement shall not affect the other provisions hereof, and the Agreement shall be construed in all respects as if such invalid or unenforceable provision were omitted. If any particular provision herein is construed to be in conflict with the provisions of the Act, the Act shall control

and such invalid or unenforceable provisions shall not affect or invalidate the other provisions hereof, and this Agreement shall be construed in all respects as if such conflicting provision were omitted.

9.12 <u>Determination of Matters Not Provided For In This Operating Agreement</u>. The Members shall decide any questions arising with respect to the Company and this Agreement which are not specifically or expressly provided for in this Agreement.

9.13 <u>Right of First Refusal Agreement</u>. As a condition of becoming a member of the Company, New River Community Action, Inc. ("NRCA") is requiring that the Company grant it a right of first refusal to purchase the Project. The Company has agreed to do so, and has granted NRCA the right of first refusal upon the terms and conditions set forth more fully in that certain Right of First Refusal Agreement by and between the Company and New River Community Action, Inc. dated as of March $\frac{1}{3}$, 2024.

[SEPARATE SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]

EXECUTION PAGE TO THE OPERATING AGREEMENT OF DUBLIN SCHOOL APARTMENTS, LLC a North Carolina Limited Liability Company

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has adopted this Agreement effective as of the Effective Date, and the Company and the Members and Manager hereby assume and agree to be bound by and to perform all of the terms and provisions set forth in this Agreement.

DUBLIN SCHOOL APARTMENTS, LLC

By: Landmark Asset Services, Inc., Managing

Member By:

Samuel J. Sari, Vice President

LANDMARK ASSET SERVICES, INC.,

Member and Manager

By:

Samuel J. Sari, Vice President

NEW RIVER COMMUNITY ACTION, INC., Member

Bv: Name: Title:

EXHIBIT A TO THE OPERATING AGREEMENT OF DUBLIN SCHOOL APARTMENTS, LLC A North Carolina Limited Liability Company

MEMBER INFORMATION

NAME & ADDRESS OF MEMBERS	CAPITAL CONTRIBUTION	PERCENTAGE INTEREST
Landmark Asset Services, Inc. 406 E. Fourth Street Winston-Salem, NC 27101	\$ 90.00	90.0%
New River Community Action, Inc. 1093 East Main Street Radford, VA 24141	\$ 10.00	10.0%

BTM:774441v3

EXHIBIT B TO THE OPERATING AGREEMENT OF DUBLIN SCHOOL APARTMENTS, LLC A North Carolina Limited Liability Company

REGULATORY ALLOCATIONS

SECTION B-1. Definitions.

(a) "Adjusted Capital Account" shall mean the Owner's Capital Account increased by (i) the amount of any deficit balance that the Owner is obligated to restore upon liquidation of the Company in accordance with Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(b)(3) or is treated as obligated to restore pursuant to Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(c) and (ii) the amount of the Owner's share of Company Minimum Gain or Owner Nonrecourse Debt Minimum Gain, and decreased by (iii) the items described in Treasury Regulation Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(d)(4), (5), and (6).

(b) "Nonrecourse Deductions" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 1.704-2(b)(1) of the Regulations.

(c) "Nonrecourse Liability" shall mean a liability of the Company for which no Owner bears the economic risk of loss within the meaning of Treasury Regulations Section 1.752-2.

(d) "Owner Nonrecourse Debt" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 1.704-2(b)(4) of the Regulations.

(e) "Owner Nonrecourse Debt Minimum Gain" shall mean an amount, with respect to each Owner Nonrecourse Debt, equal to the Company Minimum Gain that would result if such Owner Nonrecourse Debt were treated as a Nonrecourse Liability, determined in accordance with Section 1.704-2(i)(3) of the Regulations.

(f) "Owner Nonrecourse Deductions" shall have the meaning set forth in Sections 1.704-2(i)(1) and 1.704-2(i)(2) of the Regulations.

(g) "Company Minimum Gain" shall have the meaning set forth in Sections 1.704-2(b)(2) and 1.704-2(d) of the Regulations.

SECTION B-2. Maintenance of Capital Accounts.

In the maintenance of the Capital Account for each Owner, the following provisions shall apply:

(a) Each Owner's Capital Account shall be credited with the fair market value of such Owner's Capital Contributions and shall be appropriately adjusted to reflect each Owner's distributive share of Company income and gain, and the amount of any Company liabilities that are assumed by such Owner.

(b) Each Owner's Capital Account shall be debited the amount of money and the fair market value of any property distributed to such Owner and shall be appropriately adjusted to reflect each Owner's distributive share of Company loss and deductions, and the amount of any liabilities of such Owner that are assumed by the Company or that are secured by any property contributed by such Owner to the Company.

(c) In the event any interest in the Company is transferred in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, the transferree shall succeed to the Capital Account of the transferrer to the extent it relates to the transferred interest.

(d) The Capital Account shall also include a pro-rata share of the fair market value of any property contributed by a Person who is not an Owner, such value to be the same value reported for Federal Gift Tax purposes if a gift tax return is filed, and if not, the value in the case of real property as determined by an independent appraiser actively engaged in appraisal work in the area where such property is located and selected by the Members, and otherwise by the certified public accountant or accountant then serving the Company.

(e) The Capital Accounts of the Owners may be adjusted to reflect a revaluation of Company property (including intangible assets such as goodwill) to its fair market value, at the following times: (i) in connection with the acquisition of an Economic Interest by a new or existing Owner for more than a de minimis capital contribution, (ii) in connection with the liquidation of the Company as defined in the Regulations, or (iii) in connection with more than a de minimis distribution to an Owner as consideration for his Economic Interest. In the event of any revaluation of Company property, the Capital Accounts of the Owners shall be adjusted as provided by the Regulations.

The foregoing provisions and the other provisions of this Agreement relating to the maintenance of Capital Accounts are intended to comply with the requirements of Code Section 704(b) and the Regulations thereunder. If in the opinion of the Members the manner in which Capital Accounts are being maintained pursuant to the preceding provisions of this Section should be modified in order to comply with the requirements of Code Section 704(b) and the Regulations thereunder, then notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the preceding provisions of this Section, the Members may alter the method in which Capital Accounts are maintained, and the Members shall have the right to amend this Agreement to reflect any such change in the manner in which Capital Accounts are maintained; provided, however, that any change in the manner of maintaining Capital Accounts shall not materially alter the economic agreement between the Owners.

SECTION B-3. Regulatory Allocations.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the following regulatory allocations shall apply:

(a) Qualified Income Offset. In the event any Owner unexpectedly receives any adjustments, allocation or distribution described in Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(d)(4), (5) or (6) which has not otherwise been taken into account in determining the deficit of such Owner's Adjusted Capital Account, such Owner shall be specially allocated items of income and gain in an amount and manner sufficient to eliminate, to the extent required by the Regulations, the deficit Adjusted Capital Account of such Owner as quickly as possible. This provision is intended to constitute a "Qualified Income Offset" under Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(2) and shall be interpreted consistently therewith.

(b) Minimum Gain Chargeback. If during any Company fiscal year there is a net decrease in Company Minimum Gain, each Owner who would otherwise have a deficit Adjusted Capital Account at the end of such shall be specifically allocated items of Company income and gain for such fiscal year (and, if necessary, subsequent fiscal years) in an amount equal to such Owner's share of the net decrease in Company minimum gain, determined in accordance with Regulations Section 1.704-2(g). This provision is intended to comply with the minimum gain chargeback requirement in Regulations Section 1.704-2(f) and shall be interpreted consistently therewith.

(c) Owner Minimum Gain Chargeback. If there is a net decrease in Owner Nonrecourse Debt Minimum Gain attributable to an Owner Nonrecourse Debt during any Company fiscal year, each Owner who has a share of the Owner Nonrecourse Debt Minimum Gain attributable to such Owner Nonrecourse Debt, determined in accordance with Regulations Section 1.704-2(i)(5), shall be specifically allocated items of Company income and gain for such fiscal year (and, if necessary, subsequent fiscal years) in an amount equal to such Owner's share of the net decrease in Company Nonrecourse Debt Minimum Gain attributable to such Owner of the net decrease in Company Nonrecourse Debt Minimum Gain attributable to such Owner's share of the net decrease in Company Nonrecourse Debt Minimum Gain attributable to such Owner Section 1.704-2(i)(4). This Section is intended to comply with the minimum gain chargeback requirement in Regulations Section 1.704-2(i)(4) and shall be interpreted consistently therewith.

(d) Nonrecourse Deductions. Nonrecourse Deductions for any fiscal year shall be specifically allocated to the Owners in accordance with their respective Ownership Percentages as set forth in **Exhibit A** attached, as such Exhibit may be amended from time to time.

(e) Owner Nonrecourse Deductions. Any Owner Nonrecourse Deductions for any fiscal year shall be specifically allocated to the Owner who bears the economic risk of loss with respect to the Nonrecourse Debt to which such Owner Nonrecourse Deductions are attributable in accordance with Regulations Section 1.704-2(i)(1).

(f) Section 704(c) Tax Allocations. In accordance with Code Section 704(c) and the regulations thereunder, income, gain, loss and deduction with respect to any property contributed to the capital of the Company shall, solely for tax purposes, be allocated among the Owners so as

to take account of any variation between the adjusted basis of such property to the Company for federal income tax purposes and its initial fair market value ascribed to it under this Agreement.

(g) Compliance with Regulations. It is the intent of the Owners that the allocations of all items of income, gain, loss, deduction and credit under this Agreement comply with the requirements of Code Section 704(b) and the Regulations thereunder. Accordingly, to the extent adjustment is necessary to be in compliance with the provisions of Code Section 704(b) and the Regulations thereunder, such necessary adjustments in the allocation shall be made, but only to the smallest extent necessary. Furthermore, if there has been any adjustment in the allocations to the Owners on account of the preceding sentence, subsequent allocations of income, gain, loss, deduction or credit shall, to the extent possible, be allocated to the Owners in the order and in a manner designed to result in each Owner's having a Capital Account balance equal to what it would have been had the allocation(s) pursuant to the preceding sentence not occurred, and in a manner that is likely to minimize any economic distortions that otherwise might result.

EXHIBIT C TO THE OPERATING AGREEMENT OF DUBLIN SCHOOL APARTMENTS, LLC A North Carolina Limited Liability Company

GLOSSARY OF TERMS

"<u>Act</u>" means the North Carolina Limited Liability Company Act, as amended from time to time.

"<u>Affiliate</u>" means: (i) in the case of an individual, any relative of such individual, (ii) in the case of an Entity, any officer, director, trustee, member, manager, general partner, employee or holder of ten percent (10%) or more of any class of the voting securities of, or interest, in such Entity; or any corporation, company, limited liability company, director, trustee, member, manager, general partner, employee or holder of ten percent (10%) or more of the outstanding voting securities of any corporation, company, limited liability company, trust or other entity controlling, controlled by or under common control with such Entity. For the purposes of this definition, the term "controls," "is controlled by," or "is under common control with" shall mean the possession, direct or indirect, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of an Entity, whether through the ownership of voting securities or otherwise.

"Agreement" means this Operating Agreement, as amended from time to time.

"<u>Capital Account</u>" means the account established for each Owner pursuant to Article IV and maintained in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement

"<u>Capital Contribution</u>" means any contribution to the capital of the Company in cash, property or other binding obligation to contribute cash or property whenever made.

"<u>Economic Interest</u>" means that part of a Membership Interest which includes only the right to receive the share of the Company's allocations and distributions associated with that Membership Interest and specifically does not include the right to vote, the right to examine the books and records of the Company or the right to otherwise participate in any decision of the Members.

"<u>Economic Interest Owner</u>" means the owner of an Economic Interest who is not a Member.

"<u>Entity</u>" means any general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, corporation, joint venture, trust, business trust, cooperative or association or any foreign trust or foreign business organization.

"<u>Liquidator</u>" means any Members or any liquidating trustee appointed by the Members upon dissolution of the Company.

"<u>Majority Interest</u>" Majority Interest means the Membership Percentages which, taken together, exceed fifty percent (50%) of the aggregate of all Membership Percentages. If, in any instance, no combination of Membership Percentages exceeds fifty percent (50%) of the aggregate of all Membership Percentages, then Majority Interest will be deemed to mean one hundred percent (100%) of the Membership Percentages.

"<u>Manager</u>" means the Person designated as a manager of the Company pursuant to Section 2.01 of this Agreement, and each Person who may hereafter become a manager of the Company pursuant to Section 2.01 of this Agreement.

"<u>Members</u>" mean the members who execute a counterpart of this Agreement and each of the parties who may hereafter become members, including a Successor or Successors.

"<u>Membership Interest</u>" means all of a Member's rights in the Company, including without limitation the Member's share of the Net Profits and Net Losses of the Company, the right to receive distributions of the Company assets, any right to vote, any right to participate in the management of the business and affairs of the Company.

"<u>Membership Percentage</u>" means that portion of the Company (expressed as a percent) that is owned by any Members. Upon the execution of this Agreement, the Members shall own one hundred percent (100%) of the Membership Percentages of the Company. In the event of a Transfer of a portion of a Member's Membership Interest to a Successor, the transferring Members shall designate the Membership Percentage transferred.

"<u>Net Cash Flow</u>" means all cash received by the Company from all sources, including capital contributions, operations, investments, financings or refinancings, including net proceeds from all sales and other dispositions of Company property, less cash expended by the Company, including payment of all expenses, costs, and indebtedness of the Company, acquisition of investments or other capital assets, and establishment of reasonable reserves for working capital, debt service, contingencies, investments, and replacements. Net Cash Flow shall not be reduced by depreciation, amortization, cost recovery deductions, or similar allowances.

"<u>Net Profit</u>" or "<u>Net Loss</u>" means the net profit or net loss of the Company as determined in accordance with the method of accounting used by the Company for federal income tax purposes.

"Owner" means a Member or an Economic Interest Owner.

"<u>Ownership Percentage</u>" means the percentage set forth after the Economic Interest Owner's or Member's name on <u>Exhibit A</u> attached, as may be amended from time to time.

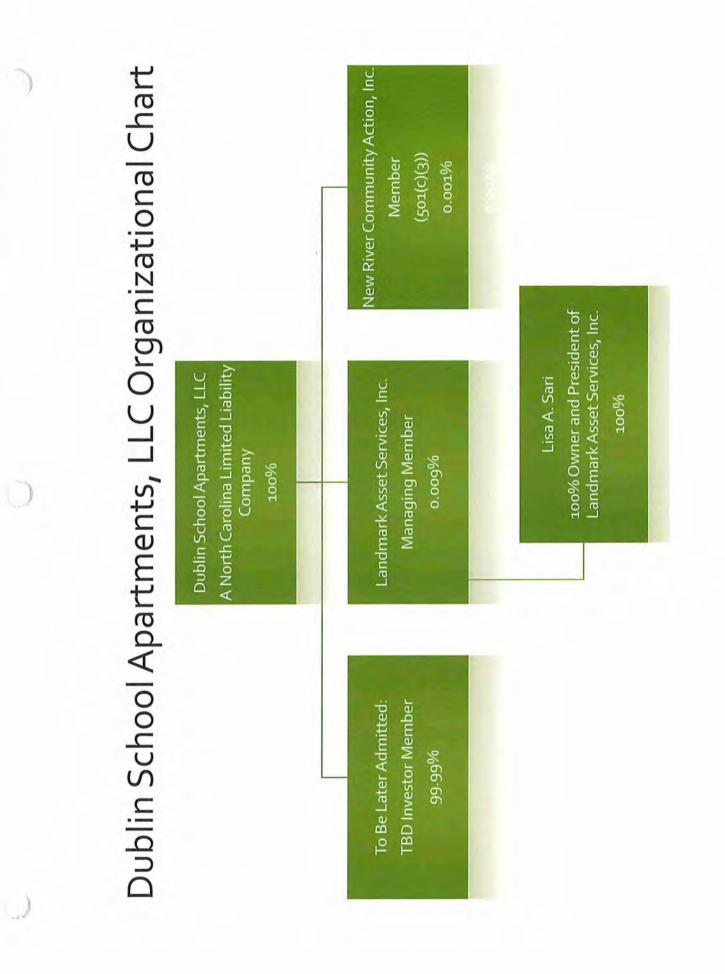
"<u>Person</u>" means any individual or Entity, and the heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors, and assigns thereof.

"Project" means the Dublin School Apartments redevelopment project in Pulaski County, Virginia.

"<u>Successor</u>" means a Person to whom all right, title and interest in all or any percentage of a Membership Interest is transferred, including the personal representatives, heirs, or legatees of a Member.

"<u>Transfer</u>" means to sell, bequeath, transfer or assign any Membership Interest or percentage thereof.

"<u>Withdrawal Event</u>" means the withdrawal, removal, bankruptcy, insolvency, dissolution, death or incompetency of a Member, the sale or redemption of a Member's entire Membership Interest, or the occurrence of any other event which terminates the continued membership of a Member in the Company pursuant to N.C. Gen. Stat. § 57D-3-02 or any other provision of the Act.



Tab B:

Virginia State Corporation Commission Certification (MANDATORY)



STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION

Richmond, March 7, 2024

This certificate of registration to transact business in Virginia is this day issued for

Dublin School Apartments, LLC

a limited liability company organized under the laws of North Carolina and the said limited liability company is authorized to transact business in Virginia, subject to all Virginia laws applicable to the company and its business.



Alternative

STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION Attest:

Clerk of the Commission

Commonbrealth & Hirginia



State Corporation Commission

CERTIFICATE OF FACT

1 Certify the Following from the Records of the Commission:

That Dublin School Apartments, LLC, a Limited Liability Company formed under the law of North Carolina, obtained a certificate of registration to transact business in Virginia from the Commission on March 7, 2024; and

That the Limited Liability Company is registered to transact business in the Commonwealth of Virginia as of the date set forth below.

Nothing more is hereby certified.



Signed and Sealed at Richmond on this Date:

March 8, 2024

Bernard J. Logan, Clerk of the Commission

Tab C:

Principal's Previous Participation Certification (MANDATORY)



Previous Participation Certification

Development Name: Dublin School Apartments

Name of Applicant (entity): Dublin School Apartments, LLC

The undersigned, being duly authorized to sign on behalf of the Applicant, provide this Certification with the understanding that Virginia Housing intends to rely upon the statements made herein for the purpose of awarding and allocating federal low-income housing tax credits.

The following terms shall be defined as follows for the purpose of this Certification:

- "Principal" has the same meaning as defined within the QAP, but as applied to each specific property referenced within this Certification.
- "Participant" means the Principals of the Owner who will participate in the ownership of the Development identified above and includes Principals who may not be required to be individually listed within a Schedule A attached hereto.

Accordingly, I hereby certify the following:

- All the statements made within this Certification are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and are made in good faith, including the data contained in Schedule A and any statements attached to this certification, and I will immediately alert Virginia Housing should I become aware of any information prior to the application deadline which may render my statements herein false or misleading.
- 2. During any time that any of the Participants were Principals in any multifamily rental property, no mortgagee of any such property declared a default under its mortgage loan or assigned it to the mortgage insurer (governmental or private); no such property was foreclosed upon or dispossessed pursuant to a deed-in-lieu of foreclosure; and no such property received mortgage relief from the mortgagee.
- 3. During any time that any of the Participants were Principals in an owner(s) of any multifamily rental property, no such owner(s) was determined to have breached any agreement related to the construction or rehabilitation, use, operation, management or disposition of the property, including removal from a partnership or limited liability company.
- That at no time have any Participants listed in this certification been required to turn in a property to the investor or been removed from a multifamily rental property ownership structure.
 2024

- 5. There are no unresolved findings raised as a result of state or federal audits, management reviews or other governmental investigations concerning any multifamily rental property in which any of the Participants were Principals.
- 6. During any time that any of the Participants were Principals in any multifamily rental property, there has not been a suspension or termination of payments under any state or federal assistance contract for such property.
- 7. None of the Participants has been convicted of a felony and is not presently the subject of a complaint or indictment charging a felony. A felony is defined as any offense punishable by imprisonment for a term exceeding one year, but does not include any offense classified as a misdemeanor under the laws of a state and punishable by imprisonment of two years or less.
- 8. None of the Participants has been suspended, debarred, or otherwise restricted by any federal or state governmental entity from doing business with such governmental entity.
- 9. None of the Participants has defaulted on an obligation covered by a surety or performance bond and has not been the subject of a claim under an employee fidelity bond.
- 10. None of the Participants is a Virginia Housing employee or a member of the immediate household of any Virginia Housing employee.
- 11. None of the Participants is participating in the ownership of a multifamily rental housing property as of this date on which construction has stopped for a period in excess of 20 days or, in the case of a multifamily rental housing property assisted by any federal or state governmental entity, which has been substantially completed for more than 90 days but for which requisite documents for closing, such as the final cost certification, have not been filed with such governmental entity.
- 12. None of the Participants has been found by any federal or state governmental entity or court to be in noncompliance with any applicable civil rights, equal employment opportunity or fair housing laws or regulations.
- 13. None of the Participants was a principal in any multifamily rental property which has been found by any federal or state governmental entity or court to have failed to comply with Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, during the period of time in which the Participant was a Principal of the owner of such property (this does not refer to corrected 8823's).
- 14. None_of_the_Participants-is-currently-named-as-a-defendant-in-a-civil-lawsuit-arising out-of-their ownership or other participation in a multi-family-housing development-where the amount-of-damages sought-by-plaintiffs-(i.e., the ad damnum-clause)-exceeds-One-Million Dollars (\$1,000,000):
- 15. None of the Participants has pursued a Qualified Contract or planned foreclosure in Virginia after January 1, 2019.

Statements above (if any) to which I cannot certify have been deleted by striking through the words. In the case of any such deletion, I have attached a true and accurate statement to explain the relevant facts and circumstances.

Failure to disclose information about properties which have been found to be out of compliance or any material misrepresentations are grounds for rejection of an application and prohibition against future applications.

Usu A.San

Signature Lisa A. Sari Printed Name 3/13/2024

Date (no more than 30 days prior to submission of the Application)

2024

Previous Participation Certification – Explanation

Landmark Asset Services, Inc.

Item 14: Litigation

 on 7/23/2020, a serious incident involving two residents occurred at Martinsville Lofts in Martinsville, VA. In relation to this incident, Landmark Asset Services, Inc., and other related entities were sued in excess of \$1,000,000. This matter is being handled by our liability insurance company. Due to the ongoing litigation and on the advice of counsel, I would prefer to provide additional information confidentially, and only upon VHDA's request.

ALCOLUMN.

Lisa A. Sari, President of Landmark Asset Services, Inc.

0/13/24 Date



Previous Participation Certification

Development Name: Dublin School Apartments

Name of Applicant (entity): Dublin School Apartments, LLC

The undersigned, being duly authorized to sign on behalf of the Applicant, provide this Certification with the understanding that Virginia Housing intends to rely upon the statements made herein for the purpose of awarding and allocating federal low-income housing tax credits.

The following terms shall be defined as follows for the purpose of this Certification:

- "Principal" has the same meaning as defined within the QAP, but as applied to each specific property referenced within this Certification.
- "Participant" means the Principals of the Owner who will participate in the ownership of the Development identified above and includes Principals who may not be required to be individually listed within a Schedule A attached hereto.

Accordingly, I hereby certify the following:

- All the statements made within this Certification are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and are made in good faith, including the data contained in Schedule A and any statements attached to this certification, and I will immediately alert Virginia Housing should I become aware of any information prior to the application deadline which may render my statements herein false or misleading.
- 2. During any time that any of the Participants were Principals in any multifamily rental property, no mortgagee of any such property declared a default under its mortgage loan or assigned it to the mortgage insurer (governmental or private); no such property was foreclosed upon or dispossessed pursuant to a deed-in-lieu of foreclosure; and no such property received mortgage relief from the mortgagee.
- 3. During any time that any of the Participants were Principals in an owner(s) of any multifamily rental property, no such owner(s) was determined to have breached any agreement related to the construction or rehabilitation, use, operation, management or disposition of the property, including removal from a partnership or limited liability company.
- That at no time have any Participants listed in this certification been required to turn in a property to the investor or been removed from a multifamily rental property ownership structure.
 2024

- 5. There are no unresolved findings raised as a result of state or federal audits, management reviews or other governmental investigations concerning any multifamily rental property in which any of the Participants were Principals.
- 6. During any time that any of the Participants were Principals in any multifamily rental property, there has not been a suspension or termination of payments under any state or federal assistance contract for such property.
- 7. None of the Participants has been convicted of a felony and is not presently the subject of a complaint or indictment charging a felony. A felony is defined as any offense punishable by imprisonment for a term exceeding one year, but does not include any offense classified as a misdemeanor under the laws of a state and punishable by imprisonment of two years or less.
- 8. None of the Participants has been suspended, debarred, or otherwise restricted by any federal or state governmental entity from doing business with such governmental entity.
- 9. None of the Participants has defaulted on an obligation covered by a surety or performance bond and has not been the subject of a claim under an employee fidelity bond.
- 10. None of the Participants is a Virginia Housing employee or a member of the immediate household of any Virginia Housing employee.
- 11. None of the Participants is participating in the ownership of a multifamily rental housing property as of this date on which construction has stopped for a period in excess of 20 days or, in the case of a multifamily rental housing property assisted by any federal or state governmental entity, which has been substantially completed for more than 90 days but for which requisite documents for closing, such as the final cost certification, have not been filed with such governmental entity.
- 12. None of the Participants has been found by any federal or state governmental entity or court to be in noncompliance with any applicable civil rights, equal employment opportunity or fair housing laws or regulations.
- 13. None of the Participants was a principal in any multifamily rental property which has been found by any federal or state governmental entity or court to have failed to comply with Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, during the period of time in which the Participant was a Principal of the owner of such property (this does not refer to corrected 8823's).
- 14. None of the Participants is currently named as a defendant in a civil lawsuit arising out of their ownership or other participation in a multi-family housing development where the amount of damages sought by plaintiffs (i.e., the ad damnum clause) exceeds One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000).
- 15. None of the Participants has pursued a Qualified Contract or planned foreclosure in Virginia after January 1, 2019.

2024

Statements above (if any) to which I cannot certify have been deleted by striking through the words. In the case of any such deletion, I have attached a true and accurate statement to explain the relevant facts and circumstances.

Failure to disclose information about properties which have been found to be out of compliance or any material misrepresentations are grounds for rejection of an application and prohibition against future applications.

Michelle A. Cox

Printed Name

3/13/24

Date (no more than 30 days prior to submission of the Application)

Tab D:

List of LIHTC Developments (Schedule A) (MANDATORY)

List of LIHTC Developments (Schedule A)



Development Name: Dubin School Apartments Name of Applicant: Dubin School Apartments, LLC

NSTRUCTIONS:

IRUCTIONS: A Schedule A is required for every individual that makes up the GP or Managing Member, except as follows: +For Principals organized as a corporation (public or private), nonprolif organization, or governmental entify, you are only required to list the names of any officers who are directly responsible to the Board of Directors (or equivalent) and any stockholder holding a 25% or more Interest in said Principal.
 For Principals organized as a limited liability company with more than 100 Individual members, you are only required to list the names of any officers and any managing members responsible for managing the affaits of the company, olong with the name of only individual member holding 25% or more Interest in the Principal.
 For Principals organized as a trust, you are only required to list the names of all trustees and any individuals possessing a 25% or more beneficial interest in the assets of the trust.

2 For each property for which an uncorrected 8823 has been issued, provide a detailed explanation of the nature of the non-compliance, as well as a status statement.

з List only tax credit development experience for the past 15 years.

4 Use separate pages as needed, for each principal.

Lisa A. Sari, President of Landmark Asset Services, Inc. Principal's Name: Controlling GP (CGP) or 'Named' Managing Y Member of Proposed property?* Yor N

berne of Convention Early could be first of the income Encode Into Backetor Especial expectation Albermotile School Aph Albermotile Central School Y 53 53 B/1/2016 7/27/2017 N Anhebron Mill Chit Alberton Licht Convention Licht Y 53 53 B/1/2016 7/27/2017 N Anhebron Mill Chit Alberton Licht Y 64 54 1/27/2012 1/47/2016 N Chronoscellin Licht Chronoscellin Licht Chronoscellin Licht Chronoscellin Licht Y 60 60 8/28/2014 4/7/2015 N Chronoscellin Licht Chronoscellin Licht Chronoscellin Licht Chronoscellin Licht Y 30 59 4/28/2001 4/7/2013 N Chronoscellin Licht Chronoscellin Licht Chronoscellin Licht Chronoscellin Licht Y 30 9/21/2001 3/25021 N Chronoscellin Licht Chronoscellin Licht Chronoscellin Licht Scellin Licht Scellin Licht Scellin Licht Scellin Licht Scellin Licht Scellin Lich					r	ed plopelly?	m	
Monoging								
Meme of Covership Entity and Best State Meme of Covership Entity and Best State Meme of Covership Best State Meme of Covership Best State Desce Best State <thdesce Best State <thdesce Best State<</thdesce </thdesce 								
berne of Convention Early could be first of the income Encode Into Backetor Especial expectation Albermotile School Aph Albermotile Central School Y 53 53 B/1/2016 7/27/2017 N Anhebron Mill Chit Alberton Licht Convention Licht Y 53 53 B/1/2016 7/27/2017 N Anhebron Mill Chit Alberton Licht Y 64 54 1/27/2012 1/47/2016 N Chronoscellin Licht Chronoscellin Licht Chronoscellin Licht Chronoscellin Licht Y 60 60 8/28/2014 4/7/2015 N Chronoscellin Licht Chronoscellin Licht Chronoscellin Licht Chronoscellin Licht Y 30 59 4/28/2001 4/7/2013 N Chronoscellin Licht Chronoscellin Licht Chronoscellin Licht Chronoscellin Licht Y 30 9/21/2001 3/25021 N Chronoscellin Licht Chronoscellin Licht Chronoscellin Licht Scellin Licht Scellin Licht Scellin Licht Scellin Licht Scellin Licht Scellin Lich					Total low			Uncorrect
Albermonie School Apis Albermonie Centrol School, Alberone Mil Lofis Albernonie Mil Lofis Albernonie Mil Lofis Provide Albernonie Mil Lofis Provide Albernonie Mil Lofis Prov		Name of Ownership Entity and		Total		Placed in	8609(s) Issue	8823'57 (1
Athemmenia, NC 11C, 1286 / 1.4.8920, 1 33 53 61/1/2016 72/1/2017 72/1/2017 Athebron, NC, Adabhom, NC, No. No. <t< td=""><td></td><td>Phone Number</td><td></td><td>Dev. Units</td><td></td><td>Service Date</td><td></td><td>Explain *</td></t<>		Phone Number		Dev. Units		Service Date		Explain *
Arbeboro MIL Lofts Arbeboro MIL Lofts Arbeboro MIL Lofts Product State			Y	53	53	8/1/2016	7/27/2017	N
Athebron, NC: 1330 / 148920 Y 10 21/10/13 (IPVZ012 IPVZ022 IPVZ022 <thipvz022< th=""></thipvz022<>					\vdash			
Bit Octiment Lofts Bit Charles Mill Loft Y 54 54 12/28/2021 N/24/2023 N/24/2023 Checking Mill Loft Checking Mill Loft Checking Mill Loft Y 60 60 B/28/2014 4/7/2015 N Check Street Loft			Y	70	70	2/1/2013	1/9/2014	N
Monostresum. Nat. Chaste Jaste Jaste Juste V 40 4/22/2014 4/4/2015 N Church Street Loft. Church Street Loft. Church Street Loft. Church Street Loft. N 4/22/2023 TBD N Church Street Loft. Church Street Loft. Church Street Loft. Y 50 50 4/28/2023 TBD N Colton Mill Loft. CASI J L44270. Y 32 33 9/21/2020 4/12/2021 4/17/2014 4/17/2014 4/17/2014 4/17/2017 N Example Statistics. Casis J L44270. Y 44 84 7/1/2014 4/15/2012 N Millomatikes. Casis J L44270. Y 44 44 12/22/2011 N 5/21/2010 2/22/2011 N Grindinger Hoperimetris Casis J L44270. Y 44 44 12/22/2010 N 2/22/2011 N Grindinger Hoperimetris Casis J L44270. Y 75 5.5 12//07/2017 7/28/2020 N 1/42/2010 N <td< td=""><td>Brookmont Lofts</td><td></td><td>Y</td><td>54</td><td>54</td><td>12/28/2021</td><td>3/24/2023</td><td>N</td></td<>	Brookmont Lofts		Y	54	54	12/28/2021	3/24/2023	N
Collinsum GA G336/1748920 I 60 60 67/2013 67/2013 67 Church Street Lofts Approximation, LLC Y 50 64/28/022 TBD N Cottors Mit Uofts Cottors Mit Uoft Cottors Mit Grint, LLC Y 32 12/16/2012 4/7/2013 N E-Sword Apportments E-Sword Apportments, LLC Y 84 84 7/12/103 N N Contronk With Pork Contronk With Pork Contronk With Pork N </td <td>Wavnesville, NC</td> <td></td> <td>Ļ_,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>12/20/2021</td> <td>0/24/2020</td> <td>⊢<u> </u></td>	Wavnesville, NC		Ļ_,			12/20/2021	0/24/2020	⊢ <u> </u>
Church Street Lofts Church Street Lofts Church Street Lofts Colora Mil Loft Marken Mil Loft <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>Y</td><td>60</td><td>60</td><td>8/28/2014</td><td>4/9/2015</td><td>N</td></t<>			Y	60	60	8/28/2014	4/9/2015	N
Asheboro, NC Participanti, LLC Y So So 47/8/42 IBU IN Colton MI III (Lift Colton MI III, LLC Colton MI III, LLC Y 32 32 12/16/2012 4/7/2013 H E-Swoin Aportments ILC Y 38 38 9/21/2020 3/5/2021 H E-Swoin Aportments ILC Y 84 84 7/1/2014 6/1/2012 H Control Mi Pak ILC Y 84 84 7/1/2014 6/1/2012 H Mitworken, WI Control Mi Pak ILC Y 64 64 12/22/201 8/2/2/2020 H Groom School Aportments Control School Aportments Control School Aportments So 55 12/20/2019 7/28/2020 N Honover Ridge Apis Honover Rid								
Colton Mil Loffi, CA Colton Mil Loffi, LC Y S2 S3 12/18/2012 4/7/2013 N EA Swoin Aportments, ILC Y S8 S8 9/21/2020 3/5/2021 N Inonic, NC Ed Swoin Aportments, ILC Y S8 S8 9/21/2020 3/5/2021 N Kennexulli, MC Clisital 21.4.4920 Y 64 64 7/1/2014 6/15/2017 N Milliomika, MC Clisital 21.4.4920 Y 67 57 11/4/2010 5/22/2020 N Groinger Millioge Creanylev Willoge Creanylev Willoge Creanylev Willoge Creanylev Willoge Creanylev Willoge Creanylev Willoge Y 72 14 3/24/2020 N Groon School Aportments Groon School Aportments Groon School Aportments Y 55 51 12/20/2010 N/22/2011 N Hontwell Koge Apis Honover Ridge, LP Y 72 72 14/2011 14/2010 N 3/3/24/200 N 14/2011 2/2/2011 N			Y	50	50	4/28/2023	TBD	N
Introx/invalia_CA G330 / 149700 I 24 33 C/16/30/2 B/7/20/3 IN E-Swoin Apothemits, LC G330 / 14970 Y 38 38 9/21/03/0 3/5/2021 N Interviewillis, MC ISME / 14970 Y 84 84 7/11/314 6/15/2017 N Milworkine, WL G330 / 149700 Y 67 57 11/4/2011 8/12/22/2010 8/12/22/2010 8/12/22/2010 1/2/22/2011 N Groinger Ploce, Apt. Groinger Moge, LC Y 44 44 12/22/2010 2/2/2011 N Groom School Aportments Groom School Aportme		(3361714-8920						
EA. Swoin Aportments, ILC Y 38 38 9/21/5020 3/5/2021 IN Infrir Woods Apit Iffrir Woods, LC Y 84 84 7/1/2016 6/15/2017 N Millornik, NC ISAD 214.4920 Y 64 64 12/22/2011 6/15/2017 N Millornik, NC ISAD 214.4920 Y 67 57 11/4/2011 5/22/2020 I/I Griegner Moltge Cerenyev Mildge Cerenyev Mildge Cerenyev Mildge Cerenyev Mildge Y 55 55 12/20/2010 //2/2001 N Groom School Aporthensitis Y 72 44 3/26/2000 A/15/2010 N Honover Kidge Apis Y 72 72 1/4/2011 N N Honover Kidge Apis Honover Kidge, LP Y 75 75 4/3/20/2001 1/4/2011 N Honover Kidge, LP Y 10.4 10.4 12/30/200 1/4/2011 N Honover Kidge, LP Y 10.4 10.4		(336) 714-8920	Y	32	32	12/18/2012	6/7/2013	N
Linnu, Nr. Liss, 1/14972 Intra Woods, ALC Liss, Woods, Lic Y 94 94 71/2016 6/15/2017 N Gorfinder Pork, ALC Gorfinder Pork, Lic Gorfinder Pork, Lic Y 64 69 12/22/2011 9/8/2012 N Grofinger Place ApIs Sight 71.4920 Y 57 57 11/6/2019 5/22/2020 N Groom School Aportments Groom School Aportments Groom School Apartments Y 55 55 12/20/2019 7/28/2020 N Honover Ridge ApIs Honotover Ridge ApIs Honover Ridge ApI		EA Swain Apartments, LLC	~	20	30	8/21/2020	2/5/2021	
Kennervülle NC. (334) 124.8920 I G. G. G. G. G. G. G. G. B/B/2012 N Gringer Prev N. (334) 71.48720 Y 69 69 12/22/2011 B/B/2012 N Gringer Prev N. (335) 71.48720 Y 44 44 12/22/2010 2/21/2011 N Groom School Aportments (Groom School Aportments) (Groom School Aportments) Y 72 44 44 44 12/22/2010 2/21/2011 N Anfrach, IN (Station Aportments) (Groom School Aportments) Y 72 44 3/24/2009 4/15/2010 N Anfrach, IN (Station Aportments) (Groom School Aportments) Y 72 72 1/4/2011 2/24/2011 N Hartivite Gorden (Hortwer Groden, LC Y 72 75 4/30/2013 4/9/2014 N Hitholic Lofts of Waco High Henet Loft Netwer Groden, LC Y 40 40 12/27/2009 N 1/2/27/2009	Lenoir, NC				38	972172020	3/3/2021	- N
Gorffeld Pork, Mikroniken, WI Gorffeld Pork, LIC Y 69 67 12/22/2011 8/8/2012 N Grönger Floce Apth Baskon, NC Glönger Floce Apth Baskon, NC Glönger Floce Apth Grönger Floce Apth Baskon, NC N Grönger Floce Apth South Hill, VA Cloce Apth Grönger Floce Apth South Hill, VA Y 55 55 12/20/2017 7/28/2020 N Honover Ridge Apth Handskille, Gorden Honover Ridge Apth Handskille, Gorden Hild Kill, Carden Hild Kill, Kill, Carden Hild Kill, Carden Hild Kill, Carden Hild Kill, Kill, Carden Hild Kill, Car		Friar Woods, LLC	Y	84	84	7/1/2016	6/15/2017	N
Multivoruken, Wi (33) 714/820 Y 67 (922) 2011 (97) 2012 (18) 572/2020 (14) 2019 (57) 22/2020 (14) 2019 (57) 22/2020 (14) 2019 (57) 22/2020 (14) 2019 (57) 22/2020 (14) 2019 (57) 22/2020 (14) 2019 (57) 22/2020 (14) 2019 (57) 22/2020 (14) 2019 (14) 2019 (27) 2010 (14) 2019 (27) 2010 (14) 2019 (14)			<u> </u>					
Grönger Place Aptis Grönger HSLP Y 57 57 11/4/2019 57/22/2020 N Greenview Village Gleenview Village N Groom School Apartments Gloom School Apartments Y 55 55 12/20/2019 7/28/2020 N Monover Ridge Aph Honover Ridge Aph Honover Ridge Aph Honover Ridge Aph N Sleptit 48/2020 Y 72 72 1/4/2011 2/4/2011 N Hatthille, S.C. Gleanview Road Gleanview Road Sleptit 48/2020 Y 72 72 1/4/2014 N Higholand Memorial Higholand Memorial Higholand Memorial Higholand Memorial N Sleptit 48/2020 Y 40 40 12/7/2007 N Wilsholand Mathinalin 11/1 Gleanview Road	Milwaukee, WI		Ŷ	69	69	12/22/2011	8/8/2012	N
Kinston, M. Lissip / Leg20 Greenview Villoge Crearview Villoge, LC Y 44 44 12/22/2010 2/2/2011 N Groom Scholz, Appriments Groom Scholz, Appriments Y 55 55 12/20/2019 7/28/2020 N Monover, Ridge Apits Honover, Ridge, LP Y 72 44 3/36/2039 4/15/2010 N Hartsville, SC 1336/14.6920 Y 72 72 1/4/2011 12/24/2011 N Hartsville, SC 1336/14.6920 Y 72 75 3/26/2009 4/72/2014 N Highland Memoial Highland Memoial Highland Memoial Highland Memoial 104 104 104 12/27/2001 N Highland Maco High Highland Migo Y 104 104 12/27/2009 12/27/2011 N Highland Migo Migo Highland Highland Migo Migo Y 40 40 12/17/2009 12/27/2010 N Highland Migo Migo Highland Highland Migo Migo Highland Y </td <td>Grainger Place Apts</td> <td></td> <td>Y</td> <td>57</td> <td>57</td> <td>11/6/2019</td> <td>5/22/2020</td> <td>N</td>	Grainger Place Apts		Y	57	57	11/6/2019	5/22/2020	N
Proveil IN (1381)71.6920 I 44 (1272/010) 2728/2020 N Groom School Appointmits, Lice Groom School Appointmits, Lice Y 55 55 12/20/2019 7/28/2020 N Hancers (Ridge Apits Microbin III) Microbin III, Paper Y 72 44 3/26/2009 4/15/2010 N Hancers (Ridge Apits Microbin III) Microbin III, Paper Y 72 72 1/6/2011 2/24/2011 N Hancers (Ridge Apits) Microbin III, Paper Y 75 75 4/30/2013 4/17/2014 N Hancer Bay Hanler Bay, LIC Y 40 1024 12/27/2011 N Huncher Bay Hanler Bay, LIC Y 40 40 12/7/2009 N/27/2020 N Kors Mill Lofts Kors Miller, LIC Y 40 41 11/21/4/2009 10/4/2020 N Michard Mill Lofts Kors Miller, LIC Y 50 50 11/22/2011 3/20/2023 N Link Apointemits<	Kinston, NC		<u> </u>		<u> </u>			⊢ <u> </u>
Groom School Aportments South Hill, VAN Groom School Aportments LLC Groom School Aportments LLC Y 55 55 12/20/2019 7/28/2020 N Honover Ridge ApIs Antinch, IM Groom School Aportments Unit ville, SC Honover Ridge, P Y 72 44 3/26/2009 4/15/2010 N Hortsville, SC ISSB/14/8720 Y 72 72 1/4/2011 2/24/2011 N Historic Lofts of Wace High Work, SC ISSB/14/8720 Y 75 75 4/39/2013 4/12/2014 N Historic Lofts of Wace High Work, SC ISSB/14/8720 Y 104 104 12/39/2009 6/27/2011 N Historic Lofts of Wace High Work, SC ISSB/14/8720 Y 40 40 12/7/2001 10/4/2010 N Konds Mill Lofts Konsperitoris, LLC Y 41 41 12/14/2009 10/4/2010 N Linchold Mill Lofts Konsperitoris, LLC Y 44 44 1/22/1019 3/2/27/2013 N Linchold Mill Lofts Kons Mill Lofts <			Y	44	44	12/22/2010	2/2/2011	N
Solution Action Application LC Y 55 55 12/20/2019 7/28/2020 N South Hill, VA ISAI 1148/20 Y 72 44 3/26/2009 4/15/2010 N Monover Ridge Apis Honover Ridge LP Y 72 44 3/26/2009 4/15/2010 N Mathield Garden Marked Garden, LC Y 72 72 1/4/2011 2/24/2011 N Highola Memoric, LC ISSI 1148/20 Y 75 75 4/30/2013 4/17/2014 N Highola Memoric, LC Y 75 75 4/30/2013 4/7/2014 N Marker Structure, Struc		Groom School Apartments,	t					
Henover Ridge Anis Homover Ridge Anis Homove		uc	Y	55	55	12/20/2019	7/28/2020	N
Antioch, IN. (333/14-872) I 72 44 32/24/30/9 (13)/2010 (1) Hartsville, SC Mathylie, SC Mathylie, SC (13)/2010 I/ (14)/2011 (12)/2011 (14)/2011 (12)/2011 (14)/2010 (14)/2010		13361 714-8920						
Hartsville Garden Hotswille Garden Hotswille SC 1330 (7148920) Y 72 72 1/6/2011 2/2/2011 N Highland Memorial Highland Memorial Highland Memorial 1330 (7148920) Y 75 75 4/30/2013 4/9/2014 N Historic Loffs of Wace High Historic Laft et all et a			Y	72	44	3/26/2009	4/15/2010	N
Introduits AC: Hiskond Alerson Ilightand Memorial Hiskond Memorial, LLC Y 75 75 4/30/2013 4/9/2014 N Italian Constantia, NC Issab 714.8920 Y 104 104 12/30/2009 6/27/2011 N Hunter Bay Hunter King, LLC Y 40 40 12/30/2009 6/27/2011 N York, SC ISSab 714.8920 Y 40 40 12/7/7000 12/29/2009 N Kemper Lofts Kemper Lofts Kemper Lofts Kemper Lofts Kemper Lofts Y 41 11 12/14/2009 10/4/2010 N Lis Robration Hospital Lis Apactments LC Y 44 44 11/22/2011 3/20/2013 N Morifinville Lofts Morifinville Lofts Lis Robration Hospital Lis Robration Hospital Kenthersens N 32 2 7/31/2022 3/6/2023 N Morifinville Lofts Morifinville Lofts Lis Robration Hospital Kenthersens N N N	Hartsville Garden	Hartsville Garden, LLC	~	70	70	1/4/2011	2/24/2011	
Castonia, NC 1339 / 71.49520 1 7.3 449.00.03 477.014 1 Historic Loft Wace High Hunder Bay Hunder Soy 10.4 10.4 10.4 12.230.007 6/27.2011 N Wace, TX 1339 / 71.49720 Y 40 40 12.77.2007 12.297.2007 N Kemper Lofts Kemper Lofts Kemper Lofts Kemper Lofts Y 40 40 12.77.2007 12.297.2007 N Korts Mill Lofts Kemper Lofts Kemper Lofts Y 41 41 12.71.40020 10/6/2010 N LBS Apolition Hospital LBS Apolition Kis LBS Apolition Hospital Y 50 50 11.722/2011 3/20.7212 N L Richordson Hospital LBS Apolition Hospital LBS Apolition Hospital Y 60 60 77.87.2011 3/20.72012 N Motinaville Lofts LBS Apolition Hospital Lofts LGS Y 75 75 12/21/2011 6/2.2012 N Motinaville Lofts LGS	Hartsville, SC			/2	/2	1/6/2011	2/24/2011	FN
Initiation (C) California (K) Califor			Y	75	75	4/30/2013	4/9/2014	N
Write, D. Y. 1336 / 71.49920 F 104 12/23/2007 6/27/2011 1 Hunder Bay Kemper Lofts Kemper Lofts Kemper Lofts 12/29/2007 N Kemper Lofts Kemper Lofts Kemper Lofts 12/29/2007 N Klofts Mill Lofts Kemper Lofts Korts Mill Lofts 12/29/2001 N Cumbedmed, MD 3336 / 71.49920 Y 50 50 11/22/2011 9/20/2013 N LHS Aportments ILS Richerdson Hospital ILP N 32 32 7/31/2022 3/6/2023 N Granshon, NC IS36 / 71.49720 Y 44 44 11/21/2011 3/20/2012 N Methone, NC IS36 / 71.49720 Y 40 40 7/31/2022 3/6/2023 N Methone, NC IS36 / 71.49720 Y 40 40 7/31/2022 3/6/2023 N Methone, NC IS36 / 71.49720 Y 75 75 12/21/2011 3/20/2012 N Methone Mill Lofts	Gastonia, NC							i
Hunter Boy Hunter Boy, LIC Y 40 40 12/7/2007 12/29/2009 N Kemper Lofts Kemper Lofts, LIC Y 41 41 12/14/2007 10/6/2010 N Kemper Lofts Kemper Lofts, LIC Y 41 41 12/21/2007 10/6/2010 N Kofts Mill Lofts Klofts Mill Lofts Klofts Mill Lofts Klofts Mill Lofts 12/31/46920 Y 50 50 11/22/2011 3/20/2013 N Le Richardson Hospital LIE Elsondroments LIS Aportments LIS Aportments 12/34/2022 N 32 7/31/2022 3/6/2023 N Mortinville Lofts Mortinville Lofts Mortinville Lofts Nobane Mill Lofts Mortinville Lofts Nobane Mill Lofts			Y	104	104	12/30/2009	6/27/2011	N
York. AC. (336) / 14.8720 Y 41 41 12/14/2009 10/6/2010 N Norfs Mill Lofts Kemper Lofts, LIC Y 41 41 12/14/2009 10/6/2010 N Norfs Mill Lofts Kors Mill Lofts, LIC Y 50 50 11/22/2011 3/20/2013 N LHS Apartiments LIS Chardson Hospital LR Chardson Hospital LR Chardson Hospital N 22 7/31/2022 3/6/3023 N L Richardson Hospital L Richardson Hospital L Richardson Hospital N 3/20/2012 N Martinxville, VA (336) 714.8920 Y 60 60 7/29/2011 3/20/2012 N Mebone Mill Lofts Martinxville, VA (336) 714.8920 Y 46 48 12/21/2011 8/2/2012 N Nolthonic Village Nolthonic Village, LIC Y 46 54 8/31/2011 3/5/2012 N Remainder Mill Lofts Nexport Marks, VA (336) 714.8920 Y 72 72 8/1/2011 3/2	Hunter Bay	Hunter Bay, LLC	v	40	40	12/7/2002	12/20/2020	ы
Livechburg, VA (336) 714-820 1 41 41 121/12/2011 3/20/2013 N Klof's Mill Lofts Kot's Mill Lofts (Cumberland, MD) (336) 714-8920 Y 50 50 11/22/2011 3/20/2013 N L Rohardson Hospital LB Apadiments (LB Chardson Hospital) (LB Chardson Hospital) N 322 32 7/31/2022 3/6/2023 N Crementsmon, NC (136) 714-8920 Y 60 60 7/29/2011 3/20/2012 N Martinsville VA (136) 714-8920 Y 60 60 7/29/2011 3/20/2012 N Mathoniel Village Nathoniel Village Nathoniel Village Nathoniel Village Y 60 64 8/31/2011 3/20/2012 N Nathoniel Village Nathoniel Village Nathoniel Village Y 48 48 12/29/2009 Exchange N Nathoniel Village Nathoniel Village Nathoniel Village Y 72 72 8/1/2011 3/5/2012 N	York. SC			40		(2)7)2007	12/27/2007	ļ
Klof's Mill Loffs Klof's Mill Loffs, LC Y 50 50 11/22/2011 3/20/2013 N LHS Apartments LHS Apartments, LLC 1363/1748/200 Y 44 44 11/21/2019 5/28/20020 N L. Richardson Hospital L. Richardson Hospital L L. Richardson Hospital L Y 44 44 11/21/2019 5/28/2002 N Mortinxville Loffs Martinxville Loffs Martinxville Loffs Y 60 60 7/29/2011 3/20/2012 N Mebrane Mill Loffs Machare Mill Coffs Martinxville VA [336] 714.8920 Y 75 75 12/21/2011 8/2/2012 N Nathone Mill Loffs Machare Mill Coffs (336) 714.8920 Y 48 48 12/28/2009 Exchange N Nathone KC [336] 714.8920 Y 72 72 8/1/2011 3/5/2012 N Richardson Village El/Locardson Village ILC Y 40 54 8/31/2011 N 1/2/26/2018 N Richardson Village Coffs		Kemper Lofts, LLC	Y	41	41	12/14/2009	10/6/2010	N
Cumberland. MD (336)714-820 Y 50 50 1172/2011 3/20/2013 N LR Schartdson Hospital LB Apadiments, LIC Y 44 44 11/21/2019 5/28/2000 N L Richardson Hospital L Richardson Hospital L Richardson Hospital L Richardson Hospital N 32 32 7/31/2022 3/6/2023 N Martinsville Lofts Martinsville Lofts Martinsville Lofts Martinsville Lofts N 32 32 7/31/2022 3/6/2023 N Mebone Mill Lofts Mebone Mill Lofts Mebone Mill Lofts N 3/20/2012 N Nathoniel Village Notand Green Aportments Noland Freen Aportme	Klof's Mill Lofts							
LHS Apartments LHS Apartments, LLC Y 44 44 11/21/2019 5/28/2020 N L. Richardson Hospilal L. Richardson Hospilal ILP N 32 32 7/31/2022 3/6/2023 N Martinsville Lofts Martinsville Lofts Martinsville Lofts Martinsville Lofts Nartinsville Lofts </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>Y</td> <td>50</td> <td>50</td> <td>11/22/2011</td> <td>3/20/2013</td> <td>N</td>			Y	50	50	11/22/2011	3/20/2013	N
Lenoir, NC Lisbel / 14.8/20 N 32 32 7/31/2022 3/6/2023 N L Richardson Hospital N 32 32 7/31/2022 3/6/2023 N Mortinxville Lofts Martinxville Lofts Martinxville Lofts Martinxville Lofts N 13/20/2012 N Mebone Mill Lofts Mathone Mill Lofts Mathone Mill Lofts Martinxville Village Y 75 75 12/21/2011 8/2/2012 N Nathonel Village Noland Green, LLC Y 48 48 12/29/2009 Exchange N Nathonel Village Noland Green, LLC Y 46 54 8/31/2011 3/5/2012 N Richardson Village Richardson Village N 24 24 12/16/2020 8/31/2011 3/5/2018 N Richardson Village Richardson Village N 24 24 12/1/20/202 8/31/2021 N Skyline Manor Apariments <td>LHS Apartments</td> <td></td> <td>- Y</td> <td>44</td> <td>44</td> <td>11/21/2019</td> <td>5/28/2020</td> <td>N</td>	LHS Apartments		- Y	44	44	11/21/2019	5/28/2020	N
Greenshore, N.C. (336) 714-8920 N 32 37/37/2021 37/37/2021 37/37/2021 37/37/2021 37/37/2021 N Mortinsville Lofts Mortinsville Lofts Mebone Mil Lofts Nohorve Wilche, LLC Y 75 75 12/21/2011 9/2/2012 N Nathoniel Village Nohorve Wilche, LLC Y 48 48 12/29/2009 Exchange N Nohorve Wilche, NC (336) 714-8920 Y 60 54 8/31/2011 3/5/2012 N Newnorb News, VA (336) 714-8920 Y 60 54 8/31/2011 3/5/2012 N Recurder, NC (336) 714-8920 Y 60 5/5/2010 10/21/2011 N Recurder, NC (336) 714-8920 Y 60 60 5/5/2010 10/21/2011 N Skyline Manor Apadmenh, LC Y 32 32 12/21/2020 5/5/2021 Y <					44	11/21/2017	0/20/2020	Ļ
Martinsville Lofts Martins			N	32	32	7/31/2022	3/6/2023	N
Martinicville, VA (336) 714-820 1 60 60 772121/311 57,07,012 14 Mebone Mill offs Me	Martinsville Lofts					7 100 100 1		
Mebone. NC. (336) 714-8220 (1) 75 (75) (72/17/01) (9/2/012) (N Nathonie Village Notmonie Village (336) 714-8220 Y 48 48 12/29/2007 Exchange N Notond Green Aportments Notond Green, LLC Y 60 54 8/31/2011 3/5/2012 N Newnort News, VA (336) 714-8920 Y 72 72 8/1/2011 3/5/2012 N Recurding Pine Valey, LLC Y 72 72 8/1/2011 2/26/2018 N Recombon, NG (336) 714-8920 Y 72 72 8/1/2017 2/26/2018 N Recombon, NG (138) 714-8920 Y 60 60 5/5/2010 10/21/2011 N Skyline Manor Apartments Byline Manor Apartments <td>Mortinsville, VA</td> <td>(336) 714-8920</td> <td>Y</td> <td>80</td> <td>60</td> <td>7/29/2011</td> <td>3/20/2012</td> <td>N</td>	Mortinsville, VA	(336) 714-8920	Y	80	60	7/29/2011	3/20/2012	N
Mathon Mathon<			Y	75	75	12/21/2011	8/2/2012	N
Greenwille, NC (336) 714-8920 1 46 46 (1227) (2007 Exchange 14 Noland Green Aportments Noland Green, LC Y 60 54 8/31/2011 3/5/2012 N Pine Volley Aportments PineVoley Aportments PineVolley Aportments<								
Notand Green Aportments Notand Green, LLC Y 60 54 B/31/2011 3/5/2012 N Price Volley Aportments			Y	48	48	12/29/2009	Exchange	N
News/Nor/News, VA D38/J14-8720 Y 72 72 8/1/2017 2/26/2018 N Benufort, NCC I336/J14-8720 Y 72 8/1/2017 2/26/2018 N Richardson Village Richardson Village Richardson Village Richardson Village N 24 12/16/2020 8/31/2021 N Reventor Pointe Rowan Pointe Rowan Pointe Rowan Pointe 12/16/2020 8/31/2021 N Rowan Pointe Rowan Pointe Rowan Pointe 12/17/2020 5/25/2021 Y Southeriton Apartments Syline Moncy Apartments, UC Y 32 32 12/1/2020 5/25/2021 Y Southeriton Village Apits Southeriton Apartments, UC Y 32 5 12/29/2022 18D N Southeriton Reverse I336/J14-8920 Y 48 48 5/1/2010 1/27/2013 N Southeriton Reverse I336/J14-8920 Y 55 55 12/29/2022 18D N Summerville Gorden Summe	Notand Green Apartments	Noland Green, LLC	v	60	64	8/31/2011	3/5/2012	N
Beautort. NC: (1336) 714-8920 (1 72 671/2017 22.87,078 (N) Richardson Village Richardson Village Richardson Village Richardson Village N 24 24 12/16/3020 8/31/2021 N Rowan Pointe Rowan Pointe Rowan Pointe Rowan Pointe 10 24 24 12/16/3020 8/31/2021 N Skyline Manor Apartments 12/1/2020 5/35/2021 Y Southeidand Village Apts Southeidand Village Rowan Apartments 12/1/2020 5/35/2021 Y Southeidand Village Apts Southeidand Village Southeidand Village Y 32 32 12/1/2020 5/35/2021 Y Southeidange Apts Southeidange Apts Southeidange Apts Southeidange Apts K 1336/1148/20 Y 55 55 12/29/2022 18D N Summerville Scale Apts Kestronolifite Apts K 1336/1148/	Newport News, VA			60	34	6/31/2011	3/3/2012	
Richardson Village Richardson Village Richardson Village Richardson Village N 24 24 12/16/3020 6/31/2021 N Rowan Pointe 13/14/8920 Y 60 60 5/5/2010 10/21/2011 N Skyline Manor Apartments Skyline Manor Apartments, LIC Y 32 32 12/1/2020 5/25/2021 Y Southeidond Village Apis Southeriond Village, LIC Y 48 48 5/1/2014 9/30/2014 N Southerion Village Ioffs B/offs School Apartments, LIC Y 55 55 12/29/2022 18D N Summerprille Garden Summerprille Garden ILC Y 72 72 12/21/2012 11/27/2013 N Westforeland and Schoolfield Semarchapt Loffs Westforeland and Schoolfield 5 55 12/29/2021 1/27/2011 N Westforeland and Westforeland and Schoolfield			Y	72	72	8/1/2017	2/26/2018	N
Greenshore, NG (336) 714-820 N 24 24 24 25 25 25 27 2020 87 24 24 24 25 25 25 2020 17 100 1	Richardson Village							
Rowan Pointe Rowan Pointe LIC Y 60 60 5/5/2010 10/21/2011 N Skyline Manor Apartments Styfne Manor Apartments Y 32 32 12/1/2020 5/25/2021 Y Southerland Village Apts Southerland Village (LIC Y 48 48 5/1/2014 9/30/2014 N Southerland Village Apts Southerland Village (LIC Y 48 48 5/1/2010 9/20/2014 N Southerland Village Apts Southerland Village (LIC Y 49 48 5/1/2010 9/20/2014 N Summerville Garden US38/714.8920 Y 72 72 12/21/2012 11/27/2013 N Westimoreland and Westimoreland and School/Bid Senior Apts Y 60 60 12/9/2010 2/24/2011 N Woodlawn School Apt Westimoreland and School/Bid Y 51 51 12/29/2021 1/30/2023 N			N	24	24	12/16/2020	8/31/2021	N
Skyline Monckville, Nic: ISSN/14-8720 Y 32 32 12/1/2020 5/25/2021 Y Glinsrow, VA (336/714-8720) Y 32 32 12/1/2020 5/25/2021 Y Southerid on X Pariments Southerid on X Pariments Southerid on X Pariments Southerid on X Pariments N Southerid on X Pariments Southerid on X Pariments Southerid on X Pariments N Southerid on X Pariments Southerid on X Pariments, LC Y 55 55 12/29/2022 IBD N Summerville Gorden Southerid on X Biolits, VA Biolits, VA Biolits, VA 11/27/2013 N Summerville SCC IS36/714-8720 Y 60 60 12/9/2012 11/27/2013 N West Yord Ioffs Westmoreland and Schoolleid Sentior Apis, ILC Y 65 65 9/5/2010 7/7/2011 Y Mondrawn, VA ICC Y 51 51 12/29/2021 1/39/2023 N Woodlawn School Apatiments, LC Y 51	Rowan Pointe	Rowan Pointe, LLC	Y	60	60	5/5/2010	10/21/2011	N
Citristrow, VA (334) 714.8920 1 32 32 12/1/201 32/3/201 1 Southeriston Village Apix Southeriston Village Apix Southeriston Village Apix N 48 48 5/1/2014 9/30/2014 N Southeriston Village Apix Boris School Apartments, LC Y 48 48 5/1/2014 9/30/2014 N Southeriston Village Apix Boris School Apartments, LC Y 55 55 12/29/2022 TBD N Summerville Gorden Summerville Gorden, LLC Y 60 60 12/9/2010 2/24/2011 N West Yord Lofts West Yord Lofts West Yord Lofts Schoolfield Senior Apis, LLC Y 60 60 12/9/2010 2/24/2011 N WestMoreland and Schoolfield Senior Apis, LLC Y 65 65 9/5/2010 7/7/2011 Y Danville, VA (336) 714.8920 Y 51 51 12/29/2021 1/30/2023 N Woodlawn, VA (336) 714.8920 Y 52 52	Mocksville, NC							
Southerland Village Apits Southerland Village, LLC Y 48 48 5/1/2014 9/30/2014 N Southside Lofts Blairs School Apartments, LLC Y 55 55 12/29/2022 18D N Southside Lofts Blairs School Apartments, LLC Y 55 55 12/29/2022 18D N Summmerville Garden Summerville Garden Summerville, C Y 72 72 12/21/2012 11/27/2013 N West Yord Lofts West Moretand and School?L4.920 Y 60 60 12/9/2010 2/24/2011 N Westmoretand and School?L4.920 Y 65 65 9/5/2010 7/7/2011 Y Woodlawn School Apts Westmoretand and School?L4.920 Y 51 51 12/29/2021 1/30/2023 N Woodlawn School Apts LC Y 52 52 18D N Claremont School Acron Street Lofts, LLC Y 50 50 T8D N Apartments LC			Y	32	32	12/1/2020	5/25/2021	Y
Wolkness NC (336) 714.8920 1 40 41 <td>Southerland Village Apts</td> <td></td> <td>v</td> <td>10</td> <td>40</td> <td>£/1/0014</td> <td>0/20/001 :</td> <td>N</td>	Southerland Village Apts		v	10	40	£/1/0014	0/20/001 :	N
Southside Lofts Bidris School Aportments, LC Y 55 55 12/29/2022 TBD N Summmerville Graden Summerville Graden, LLC Y 72 72 12/21/2012 11/27/2013 N Summerville Graden Summerville Graden, LLC Y 72 72 12/21/2012 11/27/2013 N West Yord Lofts West Yord Lofts West Yord Lofts, LLC Y 60 60 12/9/2010 2/24/2011 N West Moreland and Schoolfield Senior Apts Senior Apts, LLC Y 65 65 9/5/2010 7/7/2011 Y Woodlawn School Apts Wastmeretendent and Schoolfield Senior Apts, LLC Y 65 55 12/29/2021 1/30/2023 N Woodlawn School Apts LLC Y 51 51 12/29/2021 1/30/2023 N More and School Acron Nitre tel Loft, LLC Y 52 52 TBD 1BD N Claremont School Acron Nitre tel Loft, LLC Y 50 50 TBD 1	Wallace. NC	(336) 714-8920	r	48	48	3/1/2014	7/30/2014	И
Biblic VA Dissol / 14-6720 Summmerville Gorden, LLC Y 72 12/21/2012 11/27/2013 N West Yord Lofts West Yord Lofts West Yord Lofts N 0 12/9/2010 2/24/2011 N West Yord Lofts West Moreland and School Hold 5 5 9/5/2010 2/24/2011 N West Moreland and Mestonelland Senkor Apts, LLC Y 60 60 12/9/2010 2/24/2011 N Westmoreland and Mestonelland Senkor Apts, LLC Y 65 65 9/5/2010 7/7/2011 Y Woodlawn School Apts Westmoreland and School Apartments, IC Y 51 51 12/29/2021 1/30/2023 N Morelinaville, VA (334) 714-8920 Y 52 52 18D N Claremont School Acron Street Lofts, LLC Y 52 52 18D N Apartments LLC Y 50 50 TBD N Painetif Seeland Valey Apartments, LC Y <td>Southside Lofts</td> <td></td> <td>Y</td> <td>55</td> <td>55</td> <td>12/29/2022</td> <td>18D</td> <td>N</td>	Southside Lofts		Y	55	55	12/29/2022	18D	N
Summerville.SC (336) 714-8920 1 72 <th72< th=""> 7</th72<>	Summerville Cardon	(336) /14-8920 Summervile Gorden U.C.						
West Yord Lofts ILC Y 60 60 12/9/2010 2/24/2011 N Westmoreland and Schoolfield Senior Apts Senior Apts LLC Y 65 65 9/5/2010 7/7/2011 Y Donwille VA (336) 71.4920 Y 65 65 9/5/2010 7/7/2011 Y Woodlawm School Apts Wooddawn School Apatriments, LLC Y 51 51 12/29/2021 1/30/2023 N Moodlawm School Apts Koron Mill Lofts Acron Mill Lofts Acron Mill Lofts Acron Mill Lofts N 1/336/714.8920 Y 52 52 18D N Claremont School Apatments, Pulacki VA (336) 714.8920 Y 50 50 18D N Seeland Valley Seeland Valley Apartments, LLC Y 50 50 18D N Rivermont School Appts, LLC Y 52 52 18D 18D N Rivermont School Appts, LLG Kith			Y	72	72	12/21/2012	11/27/2013	Ν
North Chnifeston. SC. (336) 714-6920 1 60 60 (77/201) 224/2011 1 Westmoreloand and school/edid Schoollield Senior Apts Westmoreloand and School/edid (336) 714-8920 Y 65 65 9/5/2010 7/7/2011 Y Danville. VA (336) 714-8920 Y 65 65 9/5/2010 7/7/2011 Y Woodlawn School Apts (134) 714-8920 Y 51 51 12/29/2021 1/30/2023 N Acron Mill Lofts Acron Street Lefts, LC Y 52 52 18D 18D N Claremont School Acron Street Lefts, LC Y 50 50 18D N Apartments LG Y 50 50 18D N N Seland Valley Seland Valley Seland Yal-48920 Y 52 18D N Apartments LC Y 50 50 18D N N Rivermont School Apts, Claremont School Apts, Clawlintwer the obitity to bind the Litific entity: document with partett	West Yard Loffs	West Yard Lofts, LLC	v	40	40	12/9/2010	2/24/2011	
Schoolfield Senior Apts Senior Apts, LLC Y 65 65 9/5/2010 7/7/2011 Y Danxilla, VA L336/174.8920 Y 51 51 12/29/2021 1/30/2023 N Woodlawn School Apat Li336/174.8920 Y 51 51 12/29/2021 1/30/2023 N Acron Mill Loffs Acron Steel Loffs, LLC Y 52 52 18D 18D N Claremont School Claremont School Apartments, LLC Y 50 50 18D N Apartments LC Y 50 50 18D N Apartments LC Y 50 50 18D N Apartments LC Y 52 52 18D N Apartments Claremont School Apatrments, LC Y 52 52 18D N Rivermont School Apts, Classif 714.8920 LC Y 52 52 18D N Rivermont School Apts, Classif 714.8920 LC </td <td>North Charleston, 5C</td> <td>(336) 714-8920</td> <td></td> <td>60</td> <td>6U</td> <td>12/7/2010</td> <td>2/24/2011</td> <td>PI</td>	North Charleston, 5C	(336) 714-8920		60	6U	12/7/2010	2/24/2011	PI
Donville VA (336) 714-8920 Voldawn School Apdismichi, LC Y 51 51 12/29/2021 1/30/2023 N Woodlawn, VA LC Y 51 51 12/29/2021 1/30/2023 N Acton Mill Lofts Acton Stete Lofts, LLC Y 52 52 18D 18D N Claremont School Apdiments, LC Y 50 50 18D 18D N Aportments LC Y 50 50 18D 18D N Seeland Valley Seeland Volley Apartments, LC Y 52 52 18D 18D N Rivermont School Apdiments, Danville, VA (336) 714-8920 Y 52 52 18D 18D N Apartments Seeland Volley Seeland Volley Apartments, LC Y 52 52 18D 18D N Apartments Danville, VA (336) 714-8920 Y 47 47 48 18D N Rivermont School Apattments, LLC (336) 714-8920				4	<u>_</u>	0/5/2010	7/7/0011	. v
Woodlawn School Appts Woodlawn School Appts (334) 714-8920 Y 51 51 12/29/2021 1/30/2023 N Arono Mill Lofts Arono Niete Lofts, LLC Y 51 51 12/29/2021 1/30/2023 N Arono Mill Lofts Arono Niete Lofts, LLC Y 52 52 18D 18D N Claremont School Apptiments Cloremont School Appts, UC Y 50 50 18D N Apptiments LLC Y 50 50 18D N Apptiments LLC Y 52 52 18D N Apptiments LLC Y 50 50 18D N Apptiments LLC Y 52 52 18D N Apportments Colored Appts, LLC Y 52 52 18D N Rivermont School Appts, LLC LLC Y 49 49 18D N */with hove the obity to bind the LHIC entify: document with pointentify/operating operaments ond one 26820 (per 18D <			ſ	00	60	71312010	1112011	, T
ILC Y 51 51 12/29/2021 1/30/2023 N Mocalcavin, VA Acron Nill Lofts Acron Street Lofts, LLC Y 51 51 12/29/2021 1/30/2023 N Acron Nill Lofts Acron Street Lofts, LLC Y 52 52 18D 18D N Claremont School Claremont School Apartments, LC Y 50 50 18D 18D N Apartments LC Y 50 50 18D 18D N Seeland Valley Sector Very Apartments, LC Y 52 52 18D 18D N Apartments Damille, VA (336) 714-6920 Y 52 52 18D 18D N Rivermont School Apts, LC LC Y 52 52 18D 18D N Rivermont School Apts, LC LC Y 49 49 18D 18D N 'Augl have the oblity to bind the LHC entity: document with pointerbity fobond the LHC entity: document with pointerbity fobond on on 60 f		Woodlawn School Apartments,						
Acron Mill Lofts Acron Street Lofts, LLC Y 52 52 18D 18D N Claremont School Claremont School Apartments, Apartments Claremont School Apartments, LLC Y 50 50 TBD 18D N Seeland Valley Seeland Valley Seeland Valley Apartments, LLC Y 52 52 18D 18D N Rivermont School Apartments, Covington, VA Seeland Valley Apartments, LLC Y 52 52 18D 18D N Rivermont School Apatiments, Covington, VA Rivermont School Apatments, LLC Y 52 52 18D 18D N Apartments Danville, VA I33A 1714-8920 Y 52 52 18D 18D N Rivermont School Appts, LUC Y 49 49 18D N N Apartments Obid the LHIC entity; document with partertity/popersiting operaments and one 0.00 EXE (Detertity) N N N	Woodlawn, VA	uc	Y	51	51	12/29/2021	1/30/2023	N
Martinsville, VA (333/1/14/920) Y S2 S2 IBD IBD IN Claremont School Claremont School Apartments, Pulnski VA (333/1/14/920) Y 50 50 TBD TBD IBD N Seeland Valley Seeland Valley LC Y 50 50 TBD TBD N Rivermont School Apatrments, Cavington, VA Seeland Valley LC Y 52 52 TBD TBD N Rivermont School Apatrments, Cavington, VA Rivermont School Apatrments, LC Y 49 49 TBD N Multhave the oblity to bind the UHIC entity; document with patriettity/opencing agreements and and the UHIC entity; document with patriettity/opencing agreements and and the train the patriettiet								
Claremont School Claremont School Apartments, ILC Y 50 50 TBD TBD N Apartments [336] 714-8720 Y 50 50 TBD TBD N Seeland Valley Sectory Apartments, LC Y 52 52 TBD TBD N Apartments Damille, VA (1336) 714-8720 Y 52 52 TBD TBD N Rivermont School Aptis, Covington, VA Rivermont School Aptis, (1336) 714-8720 Y 49 49 TBD TBD N Apartments bond the UHC entity: document with parterity/proteotify to bind the UHC entity: document with parterity bond the OH of the SC (per	Martinsville, VA		Y	52	52	18D	TBD	N
PutIncki, VA (336) 714-6920 PutIncki, VA Section V ofkey Apartments, UC Y 52 52 TBD TBD N Apartments Damille, VA (1334) 714-6920 Y 52 52 TBD TBD N Rivermont School Aptis, Covington, VA Rivermont School Aptis, (1334) 714-6920 Y 49 49 TBD TBD N */wuth have the obity to bind the UHIC entity: document with pointentity/poperoling agreement and on and stage (per V 49 V	Claremont School	Claremont School Apartments,						
Seeland Valley Apartments Danville, VA Seeland Voley Apartments, LC Y 52 52 18D 18D N Apartments Danville, VA (334) 714.8920 Y 52 52 18D 18D N Rivermont School Apts, Covington, VA Rivermont School Apartments, LC Y 49 49 18D 18D N */Authow the obid the UHIC entity; document with partnetity/operating operations on one 820 (per V 49 18D V 18D N			Y	50	50	TBD	TBD	N
Apartments Danville, VA LLC Y 52 52 18D 18D N Rivermont School Apts, Covington, VA Rivermont School Apts, LLC Y 49 49 18D 18D N Number of the school Apts, Covington, VA LLC Y 49 49 18D 18D N */with how the obtad the LNIC entity; document with pointentity/poenting operements on do and science (per V		(336) /14-8920						
Apartments Danille, VA (334) 71.46920 Rivermont School Apits, Covington, VA Rivermont School Apartments, LLC Y 49 18D 18D N */will have the obity to bind the LHIC entity; document with partnetik/popercling ogreement and one 8200 [ref V 49 18D V			Y	52	52	TBD	TBD	N
Kindminding Lindon Applis, Covingtion, VA LLC Y 49 18D 18D N */Mult have the oblity to bind the LHIC entity; document with partnetity/potenting operements and one 8200 (per <td>Apartments Danville, VA</td> <td>(336) 714-8920</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td>	Apartments Danville, VA	(336) 714-8920		-	-		-	
Coving10n, VA 133A1714-8920. */will have the oblity to bind the UHIC entity: document with pointentity/opencing agreement and and agree greet	Rivermont School Apts,	Rivermont School Apartments,			, T	100	100	м
Aust have the obility to bind the LHIC entity; document with partnet/hip/operating agreement and <u>one 8400</u> (per	Covington, VA		'	47	47	100	עמו	PI
partneship/operating agreements and one 8609 (per								
partnerskypoperoing agreements and one 8607 (per								
	partnesship/operating agreement entity/development) for a total of	and one 8609 (per	1st PAGE					UHIC as %

ADD ADDITIONAL PROPERTIES USING NEXT TAB

Landmark Asset Services, Inc.

Winter Storm Elliott – December 2022 North American Winter Storm

1. On 12/25/2022, a sprinkler pipe burst in unit #127 at Skyline Manor Apartments in Glasgow, VA due to below freezing temperatures caused by Winter Storm Elliott. Work has been completed, and we recently sent the required documents to get the casualty loss closed out, and the corrected 8823 issued.

Other Casualty Losses:

2. On 1/15/2023, at Westmoreland Schoolfield Apartments in Danville, VA, a sewer pump/grinder station failed. This caused a backup in the lower level of the old school building. Six units were affected. VHDA was notified and a casualty loss was opened, which allows a 2-year repair window. As of today, all work is complete except for one unit, due to a stove currently being installed. We will be submitting to VHDA for a corrected 8823 by end of March 2024.

311312

Lisa A. Sari, President of Landmark Asset Services, Inc.

Date

List of LIHTC Developments (Schedule A)



Development Name: Dublin School Apartments Name of Applicant: Dublin School Apartments, LLC

Controlling GP (CGP) or 'Named' Managing

INSTRUCTIONS:

1. A Schedule A is required for every individual that makes up the GP or Managing Member, except as follows: *For Principals organized as a corporation (public or private), nonprofit organization, or governmental entity, you are only required to list the names of any officers who are directly responsible to the Board of Directors (or equivalent) and any stockholder holding a 25% or more interest in said Principal. For Principals organized as a limited liability company with more than 100 individual members, you are only required to list the names of any officers and any managing members responsible for managing the affairs of the company, along with the name of any individual member holding 25% or more interest in the Principal. •For Principals organized as a trust, you are only required to list the names of all trustees and any individuals possessing a 25% or more beneficial interest in the assets of the trust.

- 2 For each property for which an uncorrected 8823 has been issued, provide a detailed explanation of the nature of the non-compliance, as well as a status statement.
- List only tax credit development experience for the past 15 years. 3
- Use separate pages as needed, for each principal. 4

Principal's Name:			Membe	r of Propos	ed property?*	YorN	
Development Name/Location	Name of Ownership Entity and Phone Number	CGP or 'Named' Managing Member al Ihe time of dev.? (Y/N)*	Total Dev. Units	Total Low Income Units	Placed in Service Date	8609(s) Issue Date	Uncorrecte 8823's? (Y/I Explain "Y
				-			
			-				
				-			
			-	-	-		-
			-	-			
				-			
			1				
				-			
					-		
				-		-	
				-			
	1						
			_				
				-		-	-
				-			
			_	-			
		-	-			-	
				1			
			100.00	-			
				-		-	
							1
			2	-			
				_			
				-			
						2	
and the second se	and the second					1.	

TOTAL: 0 0

#DIV/0! **Total Units**

ADD ADDITIONAL PROPERTIES USING NEXT TAB

Tab E:

Site Control Documentation & Most Recent Real Estate Tax Assessment (MANDATORY)

DONATION AGREEMENT

THIS DONATION AGREEMENT (this "Agreement"), dated March <u>12th</u>, 2024, by and between ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF PULASKI COUNTY, VIRGINIA, a Political Subdivision of the Commonwealth of Virginia ("Donor"), and LANDMARK ASSET SERVICES, INC., a North Carolina corporation ("Donee").

WITNESSETH:

That for and in consideration of Donee's agreement to develop the historic school located at 650 Giles Avenue, Dublin, Virginia, and more commonly known as The Dublin Middle School (the "School") into affordable housing (the "Project") and the funds it is spending in connection therewith, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, and in further consideration of the mutual promises and conditions expressed below, Donor hereby agrees to donate to Donee, subject to the terms, conditions and provisions hereinafter stated, that certain real property located in the Town of Dublin, County of Pulaski, State of Virginia more particularly described on **Exhibit A** attached hereto and incorporated herein (the "Property"), upon which the School is located.

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto agree each with the other as follows:

1. <u>Term</u>. The term of this Agreement shall commence on the date hereof and shall continue through and until December 31, 2024 (the "Initial Term") on which date this Agreement shall automatically terminate unless Donee receives a reservation or allocation of low-income housing tax credits from the Virginia Housing Development Authority for the Project on or before such date and so notifies Donor on or before such date, in which case the term of this Agreement shall automatically extend to December 31st, 2025 (the "Extended Term").

2. Inspections. Donee shall have the right to enter upon and inspect the Property, at Donee's expense, at any reasonable time and for any purpose, at any time prior to the Closing (defined below). In connection therewith, Donee, its agents, employees or other representatives shall have the right to enter upon the Property for the purpose of making such surveys, engineering, topographical, grading, geological, environmental and other tests and measurements including, but not limited to, topographical and boundary surveys, title searches, soil tests, percolation tests and subsoil tests, as Donee deems necessary or advisable, without cost to Donor. Donor agrees to provide reasonable cooperation and assistance to Donee in connection with any such inspections. If the results of any such inspection shall be unsatisfactory to Donee, in Donee's reasonable discretion, then Donee shall give written notice to Donor of such objections, and, within five (5) business days of Donor's receipt of such notice, Donor shall deliver to Donee written notice of Donor's intention to either (i) remediate such objectionable conditions to Donee's reasonable satisfaction or (ii) refuse to remediate such objectionable conditions. In the event that the Donor refuses to remediate such objectionable conditions or, after notifying Donee of its intention to do so, fails to timely and satisfactorily remediate such conditions, then Donee, in its sole discretion, shall have the option of terminating this Agreement at any time prior to Closing by giving written notice to Donor.

3. <u>Donor's Representations and Warranties</u>. Donor makes the following representations and warranties which are true as of this date and, except as caused by any act or omission of Donee, shall remain true at Closing:

(a) Unless listed on Exhibit B, there are no parties presently in possession of any portion of the Property, and at Closing, possession of the Property will be delivered to Donee free and clear of any rights of any parties in possession;

(b) There is no pending, nor to the best knowledge of Donor, threatened, litigation or administrative proceeding by or against Donor which could adversely affect title to the Property or any part thereof, or the ability of Donor to perform any of its obligations hereunder;

(c) No consent or approval of any person, entity, agency or authority is required with respect to the execution and delivery of this Agreement by Donor or the consummation by Donor of the transactions contemplated hereby or the performance by Donor of its obligations hereunder other than consents or approvals already obtained;

(d) Donor has received no written notice of any pending action by any governmental authority or agency having the power of eminent domain, which might result in any part of the Property being taken by condemnation or conveyed in lieu thereof. Donor shall, promptly upon receiving any such notice, give Donee written notice thereof;

(e) Donor has received no written notice of any action, suit or proceeding pending or threatened in writing against, by or affecting Donor's right to transfer the Property or the title of the Property;

(f) At Closing, Donor shall terminate, and be responsible for any payments due with respect thereto, all contracts affecting the Property, unless Donee agrees to assume any such contracts; and

(g) Unless listed on Exhibit C, there are no unwritten or unrecorded leases, easements, licenses, or agreements of any kind or nature which grant any rights whatsoever to any individual(s) or entity(ies) with respect to the Property.

4. Notwithstanding any of Donor's Representations and Warranties above, the Property shall be donated, and Donee shall accept Property, in "as is" condition.

5. <u>Donee's Representations.</u> Donee represents that the purpose of the Project for which the Property is being donated is to renovate the Dublin Middle School Building to create a qualified low-income housing project as such term is defined in Section 42 (g)(1) of the Internal Revenue code ("Affordable Housing"). Donee further anticipates that the Project will require execution of a construction contract of at least \$8,000,000 and will create at least 70 units of Affordable Housing. Donor's obligation to donate the Property is expressly contingentupon: a) Donee obtaining a permit for construction on the Property of improvements having a value of at least \$8,000,000 (the "Permitted Work"); and b) Donee providing to Donor a loan commitment letter from a lender or verification of funds, or a combination of both, demonstrating that Donee possesses sufficient funds, or

access to funds, to complete the Permitted Work. Donor's refusal to donate the Property as a result of a change in the purpose of the Project shall not be considered "wrongful" within the meaning of Paragraph 16 of this Agreement.

6. Donation. Donee, subject to (a) completion of and satisfactory results from such inspections relating to the Property as it deems necessary in its full and absolute discretion, (b) receipt of a reservation or allocation of low-income housing tax credits from the Virginia Housing Development Authority for the Project, (c) receipt of a Part 1 approval for the Project and a Part 2 approval for the rehabilitation of the School from the National Park Service, subject only to conditions satisfactory to Donee in its sole discretion, and (d) receipt of such financing as Donee deems sufficient, in its sole discretion, to finance the rehabilitation of the School (collectively, the "Donation Conditions"), agrees to accept the donation of the Property from Donor on the terms and conditions set forth herein. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, in no event shall any attempted donation of the Property to Donee be effective unless and until all of the Donation Conditions have been satisfied to Donee's satisfaction, in its sole discretion, or such Donation Conditions have been waived by Donee, and Donee has expressly consented in writing its acceptance of the donation of the Property, which consent must be included within the Deed to Donee prior to recordation. If Donee accepts the donation of the Property, the condition of the Property shall be conveyed to Donee as-is, where-is and with all faults.

7. <u>Closing Date</u>. Closing (the "Closing") on the donation of the Property shall be on the business date selected by Donee, not more than sixty (60) days following the end of the Initial Term or the Extended Term. Prior to expiration of the Initial Term or the Extended Term, Donee shall give written notice to Donor of the date on which it intends to close.

8. <u>Title</u>. Donor shall deliver to Donee at Closing a special warranty deed in recordable form conveying marketable fee simple title, free and clear of all liens and encumbrances, save and except only easements and restrictions of record. Except as consented to by Donee, Donor shall do nothing hereafter which impairs such title to the Property.

9. <u>Closing Costs</u>. At Closing, Donee shall pay all closing costs relating to the donation of the Property to Donee, other than the cost of the deed preparation, any costs associated with clearing the title to the Property of any liens, and any counsel fees for counsel employed or retained by Donor. Donee shall pay for the title examination, title insurance policy, survey, recording fees, for any counsel fees Donee incurs in the transaction, and for any other due diligence desired by Donee. General and special real estate taxes, assessments and other state, county or city taxes affecting the Property shall be prorated as of the date of Closing based upon the amount of the most recent ascertainable taxes for the Property.

10. <u>Closing Documents</u>. At Closing, Donor will execute, acknowledge and deliver to Donee a special warranty deed conveying title as hereinbefore required, and will deliver a lien and possession affidavit in form and content satisfactory to Donee's title insurance company, evidence satisfactory to Donee's title insurance company of the donation by the Donor and the authority and power of the individual(s) executing the deed on behalf of Donor, and such other papers and documents as may be reasonably requested by Donee or its title insurance company in connection with the completion of the Closing, including any evidence of the status and capacity of the Donor

and the authority of the person or persons who are executing the various documents on behalf of the Donor in connection with the sale of the Property.

11. <u>Possession</u>. Possession of the Property shall be delivered to Donee at Closing.

12. <u>Notices</u>. Any notice or other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been given (unless otherwise set forth herein), if delivered in person, deposited with an overnight express agency, fees prepaid, or mailed by United States express, certified or registered mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, to the other party at the following addresses, or to such other address as shall be later provided in writing by one party to the other:

As to Donor:

Economic Development Authority of Pulaski County, Virginia 143 Third Street NW, Suite 100 Pulaski, VA, 24301 Attn: Executive Director

As to Donee:

Landmark Asset Services, Inc. 401 E. Fourth Street, Suite 203 Winston-Salem, NC 27101 Attn: Samuel J. Sari

With a copy to:

Blanco Tackabery & Matamoros, P.A. P.O. Drawer 25008 Winston-Salem, NC 27114 Attn: Deborah L. McKenney

13. <u>Entire Agreement</u>. This Agreement contains the entire agreement of the parties and there are no representations, inducements or other provisions other than those expressed in writing. All changes, additions or deletions hereto must be in writing and signed by all the parties. Any and all references herein to the Donor or Donee shall be deemed to include their respective successors or permitted assigns.

14. <u>Assignment</u>. The rights of Donee hereunder may be assigned at any time by Donee to a single-purpose entity which has Donee as its managing member. The rights of Donor may not be assigned without the prior written consent of Donee.

15. <u>Authority</u>. Donor, and those who have executed this Agreement on its behalf, represent and warrant that Donor has full power and authority to enter into this

Agreement and to perform all of its obligations hereunder, and that its acts hereunder and as contemplated have been duly authorized by all requisite municipal action.

16. <u>Governing Law</u>. This Agreement shall be governed in all respects by and construed under the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia.

17. <u>Failure to Close</u>. In the event Donor wrongfully fails to consummate the Closing and donate the Property as provided herein, Donee shall be entitled to seek an award of damages for amounts expended by Donee in reliance upon this Agreement.

18. <u>Attorneys' Fees</u>. In the event of any litigation to enforce or otherwise determine the rights of the parties hereto, the prevailing party in such litigation shall be entitled to recover from the non-prevailing party the costs and reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses incurred in such litigation.

19. <u>Miscellaneous</u>. No term or condition of this Agreement will be deemed to have been waived or amended unless expressed in writing, and the waiver of any condition or the breach of any term will not be a waiver of any subsequent breach of the same or any other term or condition. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement of the parties which incorporates and supersedes all prior written and oral understandings. This Agreement shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the parties, their heirs, executors, personal representatives, nominees, successors or assigns.

20. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original and all such counterparts taken together shall be deemed to constitute one and the same instrument.

[SEPARATE SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Donor and Donee, intending to be legally bound, have executed this Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

DONOR:

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF PULASKI COUNTY, YIRGINIA By: / Name! 13 AS Te-Title:

DONEE:

LANDMARK ASSET SERVICES, INC. By: Name: Sar y Sau ve Title: VICE President

EXHIBIT A

Property containing approximately 10.5 acres consisting of a portion of the parcel with Parcel Number 047-14-1.

Please see attached for reference.

()



<u>EXHIBIT B</u>

rement

EXHIBIT C

Constant -

"With Street of the

ASSIGNMENT OF DONATION AGREEMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, Landmark Asset Services, Inc. ("Assignor") hereby assigns to Dublin School Apartments, LLC ("Assignee") all its rights, title, and interest in and to that certain Donation Agreement dated March 12th, 2024, by and among Economic Development Authority of Pulsaki County, Virginia, as donor, and Assignor, as donee. Assignee accepts the assignment of the Donation Agreement as of March 13th, 2024.

ASSIGNOR:

LANDMARK ASSET SERVICES, INC.

By:

Samuel J. Sari, Vice President

ASSIGNEE:

DUBLIN SCHOOL APARTMENTS, LLC

By: Landmark Asset Services, Inc., its Managing Member

By:

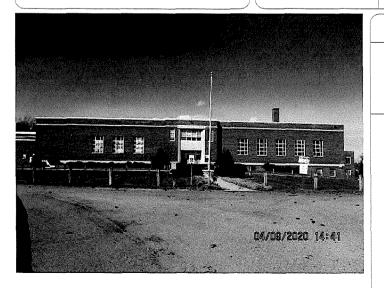
Samuel J. Sari, Vice President

047-014-0000 0001

ECNOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTH OF 650 GILES AVE PULASKI CO VA

72

		LASKI CO VA				1						
ECNOMIC DEVEL PULASKI CO VA	OPMENT AUTH OF				Tax ID	R0	19320 0		Printed 1/	12/2024	(Card No. 1 of
43 THIRD ST NW PULASKI VA 2430	1	Transfer of Owner	ship)								
OLD DUBLIN HIGH SC	CHOOL	Owner					Consideration	Transfer Date	Deed Book/F	Page Deed	Туре	
INST 202104913		BOARD OF SUPERVISC	ORS (OF PULASKI CO V	/A		0	07/27/2023	D 2023 D 20	33 QC		
Neighborhood Numbe 10001	r	PULASKI COUNTY SCI	HOO	L BOARD			0	06/23/2023	D 2023 D 17	710 QC		
Neighborhood Name												
Dublin Area Commercial												
TAXING DISTRICT I	INFORMATION											
Jurisdiction Name	Pulaski County											
Area	001											
District	10											
Parent Parcel Numbe	r											
Dept. of Tax Code	72 Tax Exempt Government- Local											· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Property Address	650 GILES AVE						Valua	ation Record				
Site Description		Assessment Year		01/01/2014	01/01/2015		01/01/2015	01/01/2017	01/01/2021	12/01/2021		
Topography: Neighborhood:		Reason for Change			2015 Reasses		2015 Reasses	REQ POSTING	2021 Reval	SURVEY CHG		
Zoning:		0	L	410000		0	315000	315000	315000	293100		
DUB_R2: Mixed Resident Legal Acres:	tial, DUB_R2		I	5071500		0	5577700	5577700	5577700	4939700		
19.5410			T	5481500		0	5892700	5892700	5892700	5232800		
		<u>л</u>			l					1	Taxable Value:	5232800



		Use Informatio		
Land Type	Rating, Soil ID - or - Actual Frontage	Acreage - or - Effective Frontage	Square Feet - or - Effective Depth	Influence Factor

047-014-0000-0001	ECNOMIC DEVELOPMENT A PULASKI CO VA	AUTH OF 650 GII	LES AVE			7
		Tax ID R019320 0	Prin	ted 1/12/2024		**step
			01 02			
	Special Features		Summary of	Improvements		
	Description		Story Const	Year	Eff	Size or
		ID USE 01 SCHOOL 02 BLEACHER	Height Type 0.00 1 0.00 1	Grade Cons D 2014 C* 2014	Year Colling 2014 AX 2014 AX	ond Area 896
		Total Improvement Value				4939

Tab F:

- ALARA

RESNET Rater Certification (MANDATORY)

RESIVE	Rater Certification of Development Plans
Project Name:	Dublin School Apartments
Project Address:	650 Giles Ave Dublin, VA 24084
energy perfomance as I In the event the plans a meet the QAP baseline	pment's plans and specifications incorporate all items for the required baseline ndicated in Virginia's Qualified Allocation Plan (QAP), nd specifications do not include requirements to energy performance, then those requirements still must be met,
•••Please apply to	ation is accepted for credits. note that this may cause the Application to be ineligible for credits. The Requirements any new, adaptive reuse or rehabilitated development (including those serving elderi- physically disabled households).
In addition provide HE	RS rating documention as specified in the manual
New Cons	truction - EnergyStar Certification
	pment's design meets the criteria for the EnergyStar certification.
	rstands that before issuance of IRS Form 8609, applicant will obtain and
provide En	rgyStar Certification to Virginia Housing.
Rehabilitat	ion -30% performance increase over existing, based on HERS Index Or Must evidence a HERS Index of 80 or lower
Rater unde	rstands that before issuance of IRS Form 8609, rater must provide
	n to Virginia Housing of energy performance.
X Adaptive R	euse - Must evidence a HERS Index of 95 or lower.
	rstands that before issuance of IRS Form 8609, rater must provide
incorporate all items for of said certification. In th include requirements to	t <u>ifications</u> oment's plans and specifications the certification as indicated below, and I am a certified verifier he event the plans and specifications do not obtain the certification, then those requirements still must be met, tion is accepted for credits. Rater understands that before issuance of
	t will obtain and provide Certification to Virginia Housing.
	Certification - The development's design meets the criteria to obtain Multifamily program Gold certification or higher
	cation - The development's design meets the criteria for the U.S. ing Council LEED green building certification.
	een Building Standard (NGBS) - The development's design meets the criteria the NGBS Silver or higher standards to obtain certification
meeting the	Sreen Communities - The developmen's design meets the criteria for meeting requirements as stated in the Enterprise Green Communities Criteria for this nts construction type to obtain certification.
***Please Note Raters r	nust have completed 500+ ratings in order to certify this form Signed:
Date: 3/14/2	
Date: 3/14/2/	Printed Name: Stacey Smith RESNET Rater

).

.)

Project Address 650 Giles Ave Dublin, VA 24084

Project Summary

viridiant

Program Notes/Assumptions:

No note of retaining windows - Assuption

Assumption

Per Drawings

Per Drawings

Per Drawings

Assumption

Per specs

Per specs

Per specs

Dublin School Apartments is a 2 story, adaptive reuse multifamily development, comprised of 39 units and located in Dublin, VA. Landmark Asset Services plans to construct the project using 9% LIHTC funding. As part of their funding application the project is seeking the following certification(s): a HERS of 95 or less. Mike Griffin of CJMW Architecture is the primary architect contact for the project.

Unit Level Summary

Unit-level models were generated using Ekotrope v4.2.1 based on the proposed scope and plans provided by the project team dated: February 29, 2024

Modeling Summary

Enclosure:

- Uninsulated Slab
- · 12" Concrete in adiabatic ceilings/floors
- · 8" CMU in party and stair walls
- R-30 Cont Roof Deck Ceiling Insulation 2x10 24oc
- 2.1 R value opaque doors to ambient hall
- Assumed U-factor ≤.34/0.5 SHGC windows

Mechanicals:

- SEER 20, HSPF 11.5, 18k alr (1 bed) & 24k (2 bed) alr source heat pump with programmable
 thermostats
- 40 Gal Electric water heater ≥ .93 UEF Per specs 9 ACH50 for Infiltration threshold/blower door test Assumption · 4% duct leakage to the outside, 8% total duct leakage Assumption · Ducts within conditioned space and insulated to R-6 Assumption · ERV, recovery 60%, 40 cfm, 23 watts, runs 24 hrs/day and intermittent Per specs HW pipe length not to exceed 50' for units 1101, 1116, and 1208 Per models Lights & Appliances: ENERGY STAR certified appliances: Per specs o 616 kWh/yr refrigerator
- o 270 kWh/yr dishwasher
 o Energy Star Washer
 Advanced lighting 100% CFL or LED
- Low Flow Plumbing Fixtures

Ekotrope Models HERS Scores:

Unit Type	Quantily	HERS	Hers Target	Buffer
1 Bed Basement - B1002	2	92	95	3
2 Bed 2nd Floor - 1206	2	93	95	2
2 Bed 2nd Floor - 1203	12	84	95	D
1 Bed 2nd Floor - 1208	4	94	95	1
1 Bed 1st Floor - 1101	1	95	95	.0
1 Bed 1st Floor - 1004	6	94	95	A.
2 Bed 1st Floor - 1116	12	93	95	2
Projected Project HERS - Weighted Average	39	89		

This requires the project to have a maximum HERS index of 95 or less.

If any information used to generate the energy models does not accurately reflect the project scope, please reach out to me.

Sincerely,

Angel Holthus

Angel Holthus Project Manager, Viridiant

VIRIDIANT + 1431 West Main Street + Richmond, VA 23220 + p 804.225.9843 + f 804.562.4159 + viridiant.org

Projected Report Based on Plans

HERS® Index Score:

Your home's HERS score is a relative performance score. The lower the number, the more energy efficient the home. To learn more, visit www.hersindex.com Rating Date: 2024-03-13 Registry ID: Ekotrope ID: vpO9xKrd

Annual Savings

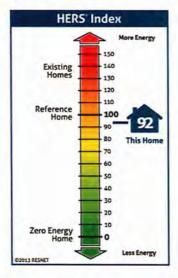
*Relative to an average U.S. home

Home: 650 Giles Ave Dublin, VA 24084 Builder: Landmark Development

This home meets or exceeds the criteria of the following:

Your Home's Estimated Energy Use:

	Use [MBtu]	Annual Cost
Heating	15.1	\$730
Cooling	0.8	\$37
Hot Water	5.5	\$265
Lights/Appliances	10.3	\$499
Service Charges		\$132
Generation (e.g. Solar)	0.0	\$0
Total:	31.7	\$1,662



ekotrope

nome i catare Sammary.	Home	Feature	Summary:
------------------------	------	---------	----------

Home Type:	Ap
Model:	B1
Community:	N/.
Conditioned Floor Area:	88
Number of Bedrooms:	1
Primary Heating System:	Air
Primary Cooling System:	Air
Primary Water Heating:	Re
House Tightness:	9 A
Ventilation:	40
Duct Leakage to Outside:	40
Above Grade Walls:	R-0
Ceiling:	Ad
Window Type:	U-1
Foundation Walls:	N/
Framed Floor:	N/

Home Type: Apartment, end unit Model: B1002 Community: N/A d Floor Area: 887 ft² of Bedrooms: 1 ting System: Air Source Heat Pump • Electric • 11.5 HSPF Jing System: Air Source Heat Pump • Electric • 20 SEER tear Heating: Besidential Water Heater • Electric • 0.93 UE

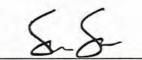
Residential Water Heater • Electric • 0.93 UEF 9 ACH50 (Adjusted Infiltration: 9.00 ACH50) 40 CFM • 23 Watts • ERV 4 CFM25 / 100 ft² R-0 Adiabatic, R-0 U-Value: 0.34, SHGC: 0.5 N/A N/A

Rating Completed by:

Energy Rater: Stacey Smith RESNET ID: 2279319

Rating Company: Viridiant 1431 W. Main Street, Richmond, VA 23220

Rating Provider: Viridiant 1431 W. Main Street, Richmond, VA 23220





Digitally signed: 3/14/24 at 10:24 AM



Projected Report Based on Plans

HERS® Index Score:

93

Your home's HERS score is a relative performance score. The lower the number, the more energy efficient the home. To learn more, visit www.hersindex.com Rating Date: 2024-03-13 Registry ID: Ekotrope ID: vob9NEVd

Annual Savings

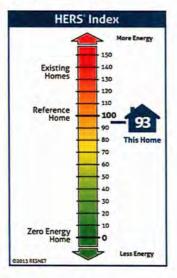
*Relative to an average U.S. home

Home: 650 Giles Ave Dublin, VA 24084 Builder: Landmark Development

This home meets or exceeds the criteria of the following:

Your Home's Estimated Energy Use:

	Use [MBtu]	Annual Cost
Heating	17.9	\$863
Cooling	1.8	\$88
Hot Water	7.4	\$357
Lights/Appliances	11.5	\$553
Service Charges		\$132
Generation (e.g. Solar)	0.0	\$0
Total:	38.6	\$1,993



👍 ekotrope

Home Type: Model: Community: Conditioned Floor Area: Number of Bedrooms: 2 Primary Heating System: Primary Cooling System: Primary Water Heating: House Tightness: Ventilation: Duct Leakage to Outside: Above Grade Walls: Ceiling: Window Type: Foundation Walls: Framed Floor: R-0

Apartment, end unit 1206 N/A 1,039 ft² 2 Air Source Heat Pump • Electric • 11.5 HSPF Air Source Heat Pump • Electric • 24 SEER Residential Water Heater • Electric • 0.93 UEF 9 ACH50 (Adjusted Infiltration: 9.00 ACH50) 40 CFM • 23 Watts • ERV 4 CFM25 / 100 ft²

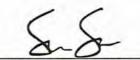
R-0 Vaulted Roof, R-31 U-Value: 0.34, SHGC: 0.5 N/A R-0

Rating Completed by:

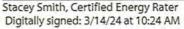
Energy Rater: Stacey Smith RESNET ID: 2279319

Rating Company: Viridiant 1431 W. Main Street, Richmond, VA 23220

Rating Provider: Viridiant 1431 W. Main Street, Richmond, VA 23220



This report does not constitute any warranty or guarantee.





Ekotrope RATER - Version:4.2.2.3357 The Energy Rating Disclosure for this home is available from the Approved Rating Provider.

Projected Report Based on Plans

HERS® Index Score:



Your home's HERS score is a relative performance score. The lower the number, the more energy efficient the home. To learn more, visit www.hersindex.com Rating Date: 2024-03-13 Registry ID: Ekotrope ID: 2rV9JRV2

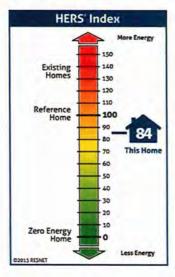
Annual Savings \$1,090 *Relative to an average U.S. home

Home: 650 Giles Ave Dublin, VA 24084 Builder: Landmark Development

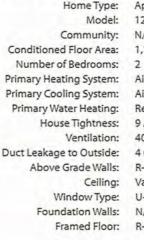
This home meets or exceeds the criteria of the following:

Your Home's Estimated Energy Use:

	Use [MBtu]	Annual Cost
Heating	14.3	\$690
Cooling	1.6	\$79
Hot Water	7.4	\$357
Lights/Appliances	11.9	\$576
Service Charges		\$132
Generation (e.g. Solar)	0.0	\$0
Total:	35.3	\$1,834



Home Feature Summary:



e: Apartment, inside unit el: 1203 y: N/A a: 1,163 ft²

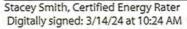
> Air Source Heat Pump • Electric • 11.5 HSPF Air Source Heat Pump • Electric • 20 SEER Residential Water Heater • Electric • 0.93 UEF 9 ACH50 (Adjusted Infiltration: 9.00 ACH50) 40 CFM • 23 Watts • ERV 4 CFM25 / 100 ft² R-0 Vaulted Roof, R-31 U-Value: 0.34, SHGC: 0.5 N/A R-0

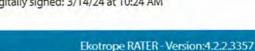
Rating Completed by:

Energy Rater: Stacey Smith RESNET ID: 2279319

Rating Company: Viridiant 1431 W. Main Street, Richmond, VA 23220

Rating Provider: Viridiant 1431 W. Main Street, Richmond, VA 23220







The Energy Rating Disclosure for this home is available from the Approved Rating Provider. This report does not constitute any warranty or guarantee.

Projected Report Based on Plans

HERS® Index Score:

94

Your home's HERS score is a relative performance score. The lower the number, the more energy efficient the home. To learn more, visit www.hersindex.com Rating Date: 2024-03-13 Registry ID: Ekotrope ID: 2JoNMGpL

Annual Savings

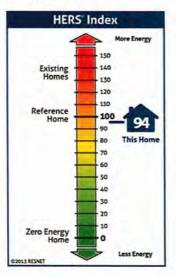
\$733 *Relative to an average U.S. home Home: 650 Giles Ave Dublin, VA 24084 Builder: Landmark Development

This home meets or exceeds the criteria of the following:

Your Home's Estimated Energy Use:

	Use [MBtu]	Annual Cost
Heating	13.7	\$661
Cooling	1.5	\$73
Hot Water	4.6	\$222
Lights/Appliances	9.7	\$469
Service Charges		\$132
Generation (e.g. Solar)	0.0	\$0
Total:	29.5	\$1,557

1



🍅 ekotrope

Home Feature Summary:

.....

Home Type:	Ap
Model:	12
Community:	N/
Conditioned Floor Area:	72
Number of Bedrooms:	1
Primary Heating System:	Ai
Primary Cooling System:	Ai
Primary Water Heating:	Re
House Tightness:	9
Ventilation:	40
Duct Leakage to Outside:	4
Above Grade Walls:	R-
Ceiling:	Va
Window Type:	U
Foundation Walls:	N,
Framed Floor:	R-

e: Apartment, end unit 1: 1208 7: N/A a: 726 ft² 5: 1 Air Source Heat Pump • Electric • 11.5 HSPF Air Source Heat Pump • Electric • 20 SEEP

Air Source Heat Pump • Electric • 20 SEER Residential Water Heater • Electric • 0.93 UEF 9 ACH50 (Adjusted Infiltration: 9.00 ACH50) 40 CFM • 23 Watts • ERV 4 CFM25 / 100 ft² R-0 Vaulted Roof, R-31 U-Value: 0.34, SHGC: 0.5 N/A R-0

Rating Completed by:

Energy Rater: Stacey Smith RESNET ID: 2279319

Rating Company: Viridiant 1431 W. Main Street, Richmond, VA 23220

Rating Provider: Viridiant 1431 W. Main Street, Richmond, VA 23220





Stacey Smith, Certified Energy Rater Digitally signed: 3/14/24 at 10:24 AM



The Energy Rating Disclosure for this home is available from the Approved Rating Provider. This report does not constitute any warranty or guarantee.

Projected Report Based on Plans

HERS® Index Score:

95

Your home's HERS score is a relative performance score. The lower the number, the more energy efficient the home. To learn more, visit www.hersindex.com Rating Date: 2024-03-13 Registry ID: Ekotrope ID: 2JoNM9pL

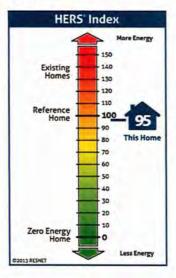
Annual Savings \$969 *Relative to an average U.S. home

Home: 650 Giles Ave Dublin, VA 24084 Builder: Landmark Development

This home meets or exceeds the criteria of the following:

Your Home's Estimated Energy Use:

	Use [MBtu]	Annual Cost
Heating	26.2	\$1,264
Cooling	1.9	\$92
Hot Water	4.5	\$220
Lights/Appliances	11.0	\$532
Service Charges		\$132
Generation (e.g. Solar)	0.0	\$0
Total:	43.7	\$2,240



💧 ekotrope

Home Type:	A
Model:	11
Community:	N,
Conditioned Floor Area:	1,
Number of Bedrooms:	1
Primary Heating System:	Ai
Primary Cooling System:	Ai
Primary Water Heating:	Re
House Tightness:	9
Ventilation:	40
Duct Leakage to Outside:	4
Above Grade Walls:	R-
Ceiling:	Va
Window Type:	U
Foundation Walls:	N
Framed Floor:	R

me Type: Apartment, end unit Model: 1101 munity: N/A por Area: 1.069 ft²

> Air Source Heat Pump • Electric • 11.5 HSPF Air Source Heat Pump • Electric • 20 SEER Residential Water Heater • Electric • 0.93 UEF 9 ACH50 (Adjusted Infiltration: 9.00 ACH50) 40 CFM • 23 Watts • ERV 4 CFM25 / 100 ft² R-0 Vaulted Roof, R-31 U-Value: 0.34, SHGC: 0.5 N/A R-19

Rating Completed by:

Energy Rater: Stacey Smith RESNET ID: 2279319

Rating Company: Viridiant 1431 W. Main Street, Richmond, VA 23220

Rating Provider: Viridiant 1431 W. Main Street, Richmond, VA 23220







Ekotrope RATER - Version:4.2.2.3357 The Energy Rating Disclosure for this home is available from the Approved Rating Provider. This report does not constitute any warranty or guarantee.

Projected Report Based on Plans

HERS® Index Score:

94

Your home's HERS score is a relative performance score. The lower the number, the more energy efficient the home. To learn more, visit www.hersindex.com Rating Date: 2024-03-13 Registry ID: Ekotrope ID: LXE7qJ9d

Annual Savings

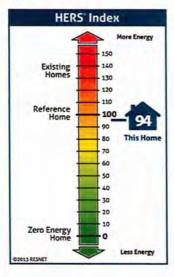
*Relative to an average U.S. home

Home: 650 Giles Ave Dublin, VA 24084 Builder: Landmark Development

This home meets or exceeds the criteria of the following:

Your Home's Estimated Energy Use:

	Use [MBtu]	Annual Cost
Heating	15.9	\$768
Cooling	1.7	\$84
Hot Water	5.5	\$265
Lights/Appliances	10.2	\$495
Service Charges		\$132
Generation (e.g. Solar)	0.0	\$0
Total:	33.4	\$1,742



Home Feature Summary:

Home Type:	Apa
Model:	100
Community:	N/A
Conditioned Floor Area:	865
Number of Bedrooms:	1
Primary Heating System:	Airs
Primary Cooling System:	Air
Primary Water Heating:	Resi
House Tightness:	9 A (
Ventilation:	40 0
Duct Leakage to Outside:	4 CF
Above Grade Walls:	R-0
Ceiling:	Vau
Window Type:	U-V
Foundation Walls:	N/A
Framed Floor:	R-0

Apartment, end unit 1004 N/A 865 ft² 1 Air Source Heat Pump • Electric • 11.5 HSPF

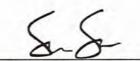
Air Source Heat Pump • Electric • 20 SEER Residential Water Heater • Electric • 0.93 UEF 9 ACH50 (Adjusted Infiltration: 9.00 ACH50) 40 CFM • 23 Watts • ERV 4 CFM25 / 100 ft² R-0 Vaulted Roof, R-31 U-Value: 0.34, SHGC: 0.5 N/A R-0

Rating Completed by:

Energy Rater: Stacey Smith RESNET ID: 2279319

Rating Company: Viridiant 1431 W. Main Street, Richmond, VA 23220

Rating Provider: Viridiant 1431 W. Main Street, Richmond, VA 23220





Stacey Smith, Certified Energy Rater Digitally signed: 3/14/24 at 10:24 AM



Ekotrope RATER - Version:4.2.2.3357 The Energy Rating Disclosure for this home is available from the Approved Rating Provider. This report does not constitute any warranty or guarantee.

Projected Report Based on Plans

HERS® Index Score:

93

Your home's HERS score is a relative performance score. The lower the number, the more energy efficient the home. To learn more, visit www.hersindex.com Rating Date: 2024-03-13 Registry ID: Ekotrope ID: 2rV9JxG2

Annual Savings

*Relative to an average U.S. home

Home: 650 Giles Ave Dublin, VA 24084 Builder: Landmark Development

Your Home's Estimated Energy Use:

	Use [MBtu]	Annual Cost
Heating	17.7	\$855
Cooling	1.5	\$74
Hot Water	6.5	\$316
Lights/Appliances	12.0	\$578
Service Charges		\$132
Generation (e.g. Solar)	0.0	\$0
Total:	37.7	\$1,953

HERS Index More Energy 150 Existing 140 Homes 130 120 110 Reference 100 Home 93 80 This Home 70 60 En: 40 30 20 10 Zero Energy Less Energy D2013 RESNET

Home	Feature	Summary:
------	---------	----------

Home Type:	
Model:	
Community:	
Conditioned Floor Area:	
Number of Bedrooms:	
Primary Heating System:	
Primary Cooling System:	
Primary Water Heating:	
House Tightness:	
Ventilation:	
Duct Leakage to Outside:	
Above Grade Walls:	
Ceiling:	
Window Type:	
Foundation Walls:	
Framed Floor:	

Apartment, end unit
 1116
 N/A
 1,169 ft²
 2

Air Source Heat Pump • Electric • 11.5 HSPF Air Source Heat Pump • Electric • 24 SEER Residential Water Heater • Electric • 0.93 UEF 9 ACH50 (Adjusted Infiltration: 9.00 ACH50) 40 CFM • 23 Watts • ERV 4 CFM25 / 100 ft² R-0 Adiabatic, R-0 U-Value: 0.34, SHGC: 0.5 N/A N/A

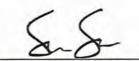
This home meets or exceeds the criteria of the following:

Rating Completed by:

Energy Rater: Stacey Smith RESNET ID: 2279319

Rating Company: Viridiant 1431 W. Main Street, Richmond, VA 23220

Rating Provider: Viridiant 1431 W. Main Street, Richmond, VA 23220





Stacey Smith, Certified Energy Rater Digitally signed: 3/14/24 at 10:24 AM



Ekotrope RATER - Version:4.2.2.3357 The Energy Rating Disclosure for this home is available from the Approved Rating Provider. This report does not constitute any warranty or guarantee.

Virginia	7	
Housing		Appendix F Rater Certification of Development Plans
-		
P	oject Name:	Dublin School Apartments
P	oject Address:	650 Giles Ave Dublin, VA 24084
10	ertify that the developm	ment's plans and specifications Incorporate all items for the required baseline
		dicated in Virginia's Qualified Allocation Plan (QAP).
		d specifications do not include requirements to nergy performance, then those requirements still must be met,
		ion is accepted for credits.
	***Please no	ote that this may cause the Application to be ineligible for credits. The Requirements
		any new, adaptive reuse or rehabilitated development (including those serving elderly
	and/or pri	ysically disabled households).
In	addition provide HERS	rating documention as specified in the manual
I	X New Constru	uction - EnergyStar Certification
	The developm	ment's design meets the criteria for the EnergyStar certification.
		tands that before Issuance of IRS Form 8609, applicant will obtain and
	provide Energ	gyStar Certification to Virginia Housing.
	Rehabilitatio	on -30% performance increase over existing, based on HERS index
		Or Must evidence a HERS Index of 80 or lower
		tands that before issuance of IRS Form 8609, rater must provide
	Certification t	to Virginia Housing of energy performance.
	Adaptive Reu	use - Must evidence a HERS Index of 95 or lower.
	Rater underst	tands that before issuance of IRS Form 8609, rater must provide
	Certification t	to Virginia Housing of energy performance.
Ac	Iditional Optional Certil	ifications
İc	ertify that the developm	nent's plans and specifications
		he certification as indicated below, and I am a certified verifier
		e event the plans and specifications do not btain the certification, then those requirements still must be met,
		on is accepted for credits. Rater understands that before issuance of
IR	Form 8609, applicant v	will obtain and provide Certification to Virginia Housing.
(I	FALSE Earthcraft Cer	rtification - The development's design meets the criteria to obtain
-		ultifamily program Gold certification or higher
-	the second	
		ation - The development's design meets the criteria for the U.S. Ing Council LEED green building certification.
	Green building	P content Perco Binett patientile est filled fait
	FALSE National Gree	en Building Standard (NGBS) - The development's design meets the criteria
	for meeting th	the NGBS Silver or higher standards to obtain certification
E	FALSE Enterprise Gre	reen Communities - The developmen's design meets the criteria for meeting
-	the state of the s	equirements as stated in the Enterprise Green Communities Criteria for this
	developments	s construction type to obtain certification.
	Please Note Baters mu	ust have completed 500+ ratings in order to certify this form
_	rease more naters ina	
		Signed:
	Date: 3/14/24	Printed Name: Stacey Smith
	2/24/24	RESNET Rater
		1~
	met Provider Agency diant	Signature
v11	Second (N	Sublistatio

Project Address 650 Glles Ave Dublin, VA 24084

Project Summary



Dublin School Apartments is a 2 story, new construction multifamily development, comprised of 32 units and located in Dublin, VA. Landmark Asset Services plans to construct the project using 9% LIHTC funding. As part of their funding application the project is seeking the following certification(s): ENERGY STAR Multifamily New Construction vi.1. Mike Griffin of CJMW Architecture is the primary architect contact for the project.

Unit Level Summary

Unit-level models were generated using Ekotrope v4.2.1 based on the proposed scope and plans provided by the project team dated: February 27, 2024

Modeling Summary

Enclosure:		Program Notes/Assumption	tions:	
R-10 slab edge insulation, 2 depth		Energy Star - 2009 IECC		
 R-15 Grade II 2x4 16 oc with 1" R-3 Zip Sheathing, 2x6 16 O.C., I rlm and band joists 	brick in ext above grade wa	ls, Energy Star - 2009 IECC		
· R-11 Grade II 2x4 16 oc n In party walls & adiabatic cellings/floo	Drs	Per Drawings		
R-32 Cont Roof Deck Celling Insulation 2x10 24oc		ES - 2009 IECC (R-30/un	ES - 2009 IECC (R-30/under U-value of .30) Energy Star - 2009 IECC	
 2.1 R value - opaque doors to ambient hall 		Energy Star - 2009 IECC		
 U-factor ≤.3/0.27 SHGC windows 		Energy Star - 2009 IECC	(max u-value .35)	
Mechanicals:				
 SEER 16, HSPF 9, 18k air source heat pump with programmable 	e thermostats	Energy Star		
 Electric water heater ≥ .93 UEF 		Energy Star	Energy Star	
 5 ACH50 for Infiltration threshold/blower door test 	Energy Star Energy Star			
 4% duct leakage to the outside, 8% total duct leakage 				
 Ducts within conditioned space and insulated to R-6 		Energy Star	Energy Star	
 ERV, recovery 60%, 40 cfm, 23 watts, runs 24 hrs/day and inter 	rmittent	Energy Star		
Lights & Appliances:				
 ENERGY STAR certified appliances: 		Energy Star		
o 616 kWh/yr refrigerator				
o 270 kWh/yr dishwasher				
o Energy Star Washer				
 Advanced lighting 100% CFL or LED 		Energy Star		
Low Flow Plumbing Fixtures		Energy Star		
Ekotrope Models HERS Scores:				
Unit Type	Quantity HE	RS Energy Star Target	Buffer	
2 BR - 1st Floor - 2102, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2110, 2111, 2112, 3	8 5	and the second se	14	
2 BD 2nd Eleon 2202 2205 2206 2207 2210 2211 2	P 5	3 66	14	

	FIERD.	Energy star rarger	Buller
8	52	66	14
В	52	66	14
4	51	61	10
4	48	64	16
4	52	61	9
4	52	60	B
32	61		
	8 8 4 4 4 4 32	8 52 B 52 4 51 4 48 4 52	8 52 66 B 52 66 4 51 61 4 48 64 4 52 61

ENERGY STAR Multifamily New Construction v1.1 requires the project to have a maximum HERS index in compliance with the ENERGY STAR floating target HERS index and completion of all required ENERGY STAR checklists.

If any information used to generate the energy models does not accurately reflect the project scope, please reach out to me. Program version for Energy Star is contingent on application for building permit being submitted prior to 2026.

Sincerely,

Angel Holthus

Angel Holthus Project Manager, Viridiant

VIRIDIANT = 1431 West Main Street = Richmond, VA 23220 + p B04.225.9843 + f 804.562.4159 + viridiant.org

Projected Report Based on Plans

HERS® Index Score:

Your home's HERS score is a relative performance score. The lower the number, the more energy efficient the home. To learn more, visit www.hersindex.com Rating Date: 2024-03-13 Registry ID: Ekotrope ID: LZgNXq0d

*Relative to an average U.S. home

Home: 650 Giles Ave Dublin, VA 24084 Builder: Landmark Development

This home meets or exceeds the criteria of the following:

ENERGY STAR MF v1.1 ENERGY STAR MF v1.0

Your Home's Estimated Energy Use:

Use [MBtu]	Annual Cost	
3.3	\$160	
0.5	\$24	
6.2	\$301	
12.0	\$580	
	\$132	
0.0	\$0	
22.1	\$1,196	
	3.3 0.5 6.2 12.0 0.0	3.3 \$160 0.5 \$24 6.2 \$301 12.0 \$580 \$132 \$0.0

Home Feature Summary:

HERS Index More Energy 150 Existing 140 130 120 110 Reference 100 Home 90 80 52 40 This Home 30 20 Zero Energy Less Energy 1013 RESNE

🍅 ekotrope

Home Type:	Apartment, inside unit
Model:	1st Floor 2bd Interior - 2102, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2115
Community:	N/A
Conditioned Floor Area:	983 ft ²
Number of Bedrooms:	2
Primary Heating System:	Air Source Heat Pump • Electric • 9 HSPF
Primary Cooling System:	Air Source Heat Pump • Electric • 16 SEER
Primary Water Heating:	Residential Water Heater • Electric • 0.93 UEF
House Tightness:	5 ACH50 (Adjusted Infiltration: 2.06 ACH50)
Ventilation:	40 CFM • 23 Watts • ERV
Duct Leakage to Outside:	4 CFM25 / 100 ft ²
Above Grade Walls:	R-16
Ceiling:	Adiabatic, R-11
Window Type:	U-Value: 0.3, SHGC: 0.31

Window Type: U-Valu Foundation Walls: N/A Framed Floor: N/A

Rating Completed by:

Energy Rater: Stacey Smith RESNET ID: 2279319

Rating Company: Viridiant 1431 W. Main Street, Richmond, VA 23220

Rating Provider: Viridiant 1431 W. Main Street, Richmond, VA 23220





Ekotrope RATER - Version:4.2.2.3357 The Energy Rating Disclosure for this home is available from the Approved Rating Provider. This report does not constitute any warranty or guarantee.

Estimated Energ

Annual Savings

Projected Report Based on Plans

HERS® Index Score:

Your home's HERS score is a relative performance score. The lower the number, the more energy efficient the home. To learn more, visit www.hersindex.com Rating Date: 2024-03-13 Registry ID: Ekotrope ID: LK5X4YNv

Annual Savings \$1,439 *Relative to an average U.S. home

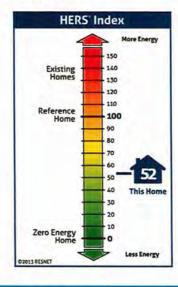
Home: 650 Giles Ave Dublin, VA 24084 Builder: Landmark Development

This home meets or exceeds the criteria of the following:

ENERGY STAR MF v1.1 ENERGY STAR MF v1.0

Your Home's Estimated Energy Use:

	Use [MBtu]	Annual Cost
Heating	4.6	\$220
Cooling	0.9	\$43
Hot Water	6.2	\$301
Lights/Appliances	12.0	\$579
Service Charges		\$132
Generation (e.g. Solar)	0.0	\$0
Total:	23.7	\$1,276



Home	Feature	Summary:
------	---------	----------

Home Type: Model: Community: N/A Conditioned Floor Area: 983 ft² Number of Bedrooms: 2 Primary Heating System: Primary Cooling System: Primary Water Heating: House Tightness: Ventilation: Duct Leakage to Outside: Above Grade Walls: R-16 Ceiling: Window Type: Foundation Walls: N/A Framed Floor: R-11

Apartment, inside unit 2nd Floor 2bd Interior - 2202, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2215 N/A 983 ft² 2 Air Source Heat Pump • Electric • 9 HSPF Air Source Heat Pump • Electric • 16 SEER Residential Water Heater • Electric • 0.93 UEF

Residential Water Heater • Electric • 0.93 UEB 5 ACH50 (Adjusted Infiltration: 2.04 ACH50) 40 CFM • 23 Watts • ERV 4 CFM25 / 100 ft² R-16 Vaulted Roof, R-33 U-Value: 0.3, SHGC: 0.31 N/A R-11

Rating Completed by:

Energy Rater: Stacey Smith RESNET ID: 2279319

Rating Company: Viridiant 1431 W. Main Street, Richmond, VA 23220

Rating Provider: Viridiant 1431 W. Main Street, Richmond, VA 23220





Stacey Smith, Certified Energy Rater Digitally signed: 3/14/24 at 10:24 AM



Ekotrope RATER - Version:4.2.2.3357 The Energy Rating Disclosure for this home is available from the Approved Rating Provider. This report does not constitute any warranty or guarantee.

Projected Report Based on Plans

HERS® Index Score:

51

Your home's HERS score is a relative performance score. The lower the number, the more energy efficient the home. To learn more, visit www.hersindex.com Rating Date: 2024-03-13 Registry ID: Ekotrope ID: vjj9Y84v

Annual Savings \$1,764 *Relative to an average U.S. home

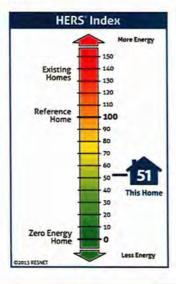
Home: 650 Giles Ave Dublin, VA 24084 Builder: Landmark Development

This home meets or exceeds the criteria of the following:

ENERGY STAR MF v1.1 ENERGY STAR MF v1.0

Your Home's Estimated Energy Use:

	Use [MBtu]	Annual Cost
Heating	6.3	\$304
Cooling	0.6	\$28
Hot Water	7.5	\$364
Lights/Appliances	14.2	\$684
Service Charges		\$132
Generation (e.g. Solar)	0.0	\$0
Total:	28.6	\$1,512



Home Feature Summary:

Home Type: Model: Community: Conditioned Floor Area: Number of Bedrooms: 3 Primary Heating System: Primary Cooling System: Primary Water Heating: House Tightness: Ventilation: Duct Leakage to Outside: Above Grade Walls: Ceiling: Window Type: Foundation Walls: Framed Floor:

Apartment, end unit 1st Floor 3bd Corner 2113 N/A 1,313 ft²

Air Source Heat Pump • Electric • 9 HSPF Air Source Heat Pump • Electric • 16 SEER Residential Water Heater • Electric • 0.93 UEF 5 ACH50 (Adjusted Infiltration: 2.50 ACH50), 40 CFM • 23 Watts • ERV 4 CFM25 / 100 ft² R-16 Adiabatic, R-11 U-Value: 0.3, SHGC: 0.31 N/A N/A

Rating Completed by:

Energy Rater: Stacey Smith RESNET ID: 2279319

Rating Company: Viridiant 1431 W. Main Street, Richmond, VA 23220

Rating Provider: Viridiant 1431 W. Main Street, Richmond, VA 23220





Ekotrope RATER - Version:4.2.2.3357 The Energy Rating Disclosure for this home is available from the Approved Rating Provider. This report does not constitute any warranty or guarantee.

🐌 ekotrope

Projected Report Based on Plans

HERS® Index Score:

48

Your home's HERS score is a relative performance score. The lower the number, the more energy efficient the home. To learn more, visit www.hersindex.com Rating Date: 2024-03-13 Registry ID: Ekotrope ID: vQxGKwxd

Annual Savings

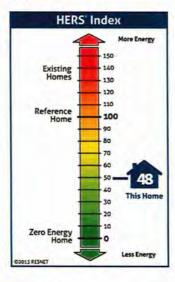
\$1,892 Relative to an average U.S. home Home: 650 Giles Ave Dublin, VA 24084 Builder: Landmark Development

This home meets or exceeds the criteria of the following:

ENERGY STAR MF v1.1 ENERGY STAR MF v1.0

Your Home's Estimated Energy Use:

	Use [MBtu]	Annual Cost
Heating	4.4	\$214
Cooling	1.0	\$48
Hot Water	7.5	\$364
Lights/Appliances	14.3	\$689
Service Charges		\$132
Generation (e.g. Solar)	0.0	\$0
Total:	27.2	\$1,447



🍅 ekotrope

Home Feature Summary:

Model: 1s Community: N. Conditioned Floor Area: 1, Number of Bedrooms: 3 Primary Heating System: Ai Primary Cooling System: Ai Primary Water Heating: Re House Tightness: 5 Ventilation: 44 Duct Leakage to Outside: 4 Above Grade Walls: Re Ceiling: Ai Window Type: U Foundation Walls: N Framed Floor: Re

Home Type: Apartment, end unit Model: 1st Floor 3bd Corner 2213 Community: N/A d Floor Area: 1,313 ft²

 y Heating System:
 Air Source Heat Pump • Electric • 9 HSPF

 y Cooling System:
 Air Source Heat Pump • Electric • 16 SEER

 ry Water Heating:
 Residential Water Heater • Electric • 0.93 UEF

 House Tightness:
 5 ACH50 (Adjusted Infiltration: 0.99 ACH50)

 Ventilation:
 40 CFM • 23 Watts • ERV

 akage to Outside:
 4 CFM25 / 100 ft²

 bove Grade Walls:
 R-16

 Ceiling:
 Adiabatic, R-33

 Window Type:
 U-Value: 0.3, SHGC: 0.31

 Foundation Walls:
 N/A

 Framed Floor:
 R-11

Rating Completed by:

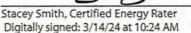
Energy Rater: Stacey Smith RESNET ID: 2279319

Rating Company: Viridiant 1431 W. Main Street, Richmond, VA 23220

Rating Provider: Viridiant 1431 W. Main Street, Richmond, VA 23220



This report does not constitute any warranty or guarantee.





Ekotrope RATER - Version:4.2.2.3357 The Energy Rating Disclosure for this home is available from the Approved Rating Provider.

Projected Report Based on Plans

HERS® Index Score:

Your home's HERS score is a relative performance score. The lower the number, the more energy efficient the home. To learn more, visit www.hersindex.com Rating Date: 2024-03-13 Registry ID: Ekotrope ID: vwYqg0jL

Annual Savings \$1,683 *Relative to an average U.S. home

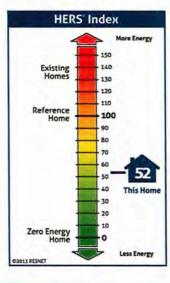
Home: 650 Giles Ave Dublin, VA 24084 Builder: Landmark Development

This home meets or exceeds the criteria of the following:

ENERGY STAR MF v1.1 ENERGY STAR MF v1.0

Your Home's Estimated Energy Use:

	Use [MBtu]	Annual Cost
Heating	6.0	\$287
Cooling	0.6	\$28
Hot Water	7.5	\$364
Lights/Appliances	13.7	\$659
Service Charges		\$132
Generation (e.g. Solar)	0.0	\$0
Total:	27.7	\$1,470



Home Feature Summary:

Home Type: Model: Community: Conditioned Floor Area: Number of Bedrooms: 3 Primary Heating System: Primary Cooling System: Primary Water Heating: House Tightness: Ventilation: Duct Leakage to Outside: Above Grade Walls: Ceiling: Window Type: Foundation Walls: Framed Floor:

Apartment, end unit 1st Floor 3bd End 2101, 2108, 2116 2109, N/A 1,191 ft²

Air Source Heat Pump • Electric • 9 HSPF Air Source Heat Pump • Electric • 16 SEER Residential Water Heater • Electric • 0.93 UEF 5 ACH50 (Adjusted Infiltration: 2.50 ACH50) 40 CFM • 23 Watts • ERV 4 CFM25 / 100 ft² R-16 Adiabatic, R-11 U-Value: 0.3, SHGC: 0.31 N/A N/A

Rating Completed by:

Energy Rater: Stacey Smith RESNET ID: 2279319

Rating Company: Viridiant 1431 W. Main Street, Richmond, VA 23220

Rating Provider: Viridiant 1431 W. Main Street, Richmond, VA 23220





Stacey Smith, Certified Energy Rater Digitally signed: 3/14/24 at 10:24 AM



Ekotrope RATER - Version:4.2.2.3357 The Energy Rating Disclosure for this home is available from the Approved Rating Provider. This report does not constitute any warranty or guarantee.

Projected Report Based on Plans

HERS® Index Score:

52

Your home's HERS score is a relative performance score. The lower the number, the more energy efficient the home. To learn more, visit www.hersindex.com Rating Date: 2024-03-13 Registry ID: Ekotrope ID: vDKRNP7d

Annual Savings \$1,799 *Relative to an average U.S. home

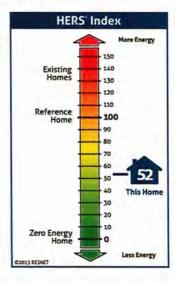
Home: 650 Giles Ave Dublin, VA 24084 Builder: Landmark Development

This home meets or exceeds the criteria of the following:

ENERGY STAR MF v1.1 ENERGY STAR MF v1.0

Your Home's Estimated Energy Use:

	Use [MBtu]	Annual Cost
Heating	7.1	\$344
Cooling	1.1	\$54
Hot Water	7.5	\$363
Lights/Appliances	13.6	\$659
Service Charges		\$132
Generation (e.g. Solar)	0.0	\$0
Total:	29.4	\$1,552



💧 ekotrope

Home Feature Summary:

Home Type: Model: Community: Conditioned Floor Area: Number of Bedrooms: Primary Heating System: Primary Cooling System: Primary Water Heating: House Tightness: Ventilation: Duct Leakage to Outside: Above Grade Walls: Ceiling: Window Type: Foundation Walls: Framed Floor:

e: Apartment, end unit el: 2nd Floor 3bd End 2201, 2208, 2216, 2209 y: N/A a: 1,191 ft² is: 3

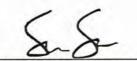
Air Source Heat Pump • Electric • 9 HSPF Air Source Heat Pump • Electric • 16 SEER Residential Water Heater • Electric • 0.93 UEF 5 ACH50 (Adjusted Infiltration: 2.50 ACH50) 40 CFM • 23 Watts • ERV 4 CFM25 / 100 ft² R-16 Vaulted Roof, R-33 U-Value: 0.3, SHGC: 0.31 N/A R-11

Rating Completed by:

Energy Rater: Stacey Smith RESNET ID: 2279319

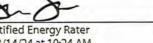
Rating Company: Viridiant 1431 W. Main Street, Richmond, VA 23220

Rating Provider: Viridiant 1431 W. Main Street, Richmond, VA 23220





Stacey Smith, Certified Energy Rater Digitally signed: 3/14/24 at 10:24 AM



Ekotrope RATER - Version:4.2.2.3357 The Energy Rating Disclosure for this home is available from the Approved Rating Provider. This report does not constitute any warranty or guarantee.

Tab G:

Zoning Certification Letter (MANDATORY)

Zoning Certification

DATE: 3/12/24

TO:

Virginia Housing 601 South Belvidere Street Richmond, Virginia 23220

RE: ZONING CERTIFICATION

Name of Development:	Dublin School Apartments		
Name of Owner/Applicant:	Dublin School Apartments, LLC		
Name of Seller/Current Owner:	Economic Development Authority of Pulsaki County, Virginia		

The above-referenced Owner/Applicant has asked this office to complete this form letter regarding the zoning of the proposed Development (more fully described below). This certification is rendered solely for the purpose of confirming proper zoning for the site of the Development. It is understood that this letter will be used by the Virginia Housing Development Authority solely for the purpose of determining whether the Development qualifies for points available under VHDA's Qualified Allocation Plan for housing tax credits.

DEVELOPMENT DESCI	RIPTION	N:				
Development Addre	ss:					
650 Giles Avenue, Dublin, Virg		4				
Legal Description:						
Please see attached Exhi	bit A					
•						
·····						
	1.					
Proposed Improveme	ents:					
New Construction:	32	# Units	1	# Buildings	42,505	Total Floor Area Sq. Ft.
📕 Adaptive Reuse:	39	# Units	1	# Buildings	80,881	Total Floor Area Sq. Ft.
Rehabilitation:		# Units		# Buildings		Total Floor Area Sa. Ft.

Zoning Certification, cont'd

Other Descriptive Information:

LOCAL CERTIFICATION:

Check one of the following as appropriate:

- ➤ The zoning for the proposed development described above is proper for the proposed residential development. To the best of my knowledge, there are presently no zoning violations outstanding on this property. No further zoning approvals and/or special use permits are required.
- The development described above is an approved non-conforming use. To the best of my knowledge, there are presently no zoning violations outstanding on this property. No further zoning approvals and/or special use permits are required.

Signature

Printed Name

Town Manager/Zoning Administrator Title of Local Official or Civil Engineer

540-674-4798

Phone;

3/12/2024

Date:

NOTES TO LOCALITY:

- Return this certification to the developer for inclusion in the tax credit application package.
- 2. Any change in this form may result in disqualification of the application.
- If you have any questions, please contact the Tax Credit Allocation Department at taxcreditapps@virginiahousing.com.

EXHIBIT A

Property containing approximately10.5 acres consisting of a portion of the parcel with Parcel Number 047-14-1.

Please see attached for reference.



Tab H:

Attorney's Opinion (MANDATORY)



P.O. Drawer 25008 Winston-Salem, NC 27114-5008 404 N. Marshall Street Winston-Salem, NC 27101-2815 phone 336.293.9000 fax 336.293.9030 www.blancolaw.com

March 14, 2024

To: Virginia Housing 601 South Belvidere Street Richmond, VA 23220

Re: 2024 Tax Credit Reservation Request (competitive 70% present value credits)

Name of Development: Dublin School Apartments

Name of Owner: Dublin School Apartments, LLC

Dear Virginia Housing:

This undersigned firm represents the above-referenced Owner as its counsel. It has received a copy of and has reviewed the completed application package dated March 14, 2024 (of which this opinion is a part) (the "Application") submitted to you for the purpose of requesting, in connection with the captioned Development, a reservation of low-income housing tax credits ("Credits") available under Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"). It has also reviewed Section 42 of the Code, the regulations issued pursuant thereto and such other binding authority as it believes to be applicable to the issuance hereof (the regulations and binding authority hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Regulations").

Based upon the foregoing reviews and upon due investigation of such matters as it deems necessary in order to render this opinion, but without expressing any opinion as to either the reasonableness of the estimated or projected figures or the veracity or accuracy of the factual representations set forth in the Application, the undersigned is of the opinion that:

1. It is more likely than not that the inclusion in eligible basis of the Development of such cost items or portions thereof, as set forth in Hard Costs and Owners Costs section of the Application form, complies with all applicable requirements of the Code and Regulations.

2. [Select One]

The Calculations (a) of the Maximum Allowable Credit available under the Code with respect to the Development and (b) of the Estimated Qualified Basis of each building in the development comply with all applicable requirements of the Code and regulations, including the selection of credit type implicit in such calculations.

OR

Х

Х

Assuming that you designate the buildings in the Development as being in a difficult development area pursuant to Code Section 42(d)(5)(B)(v), the calculations (a) of the Maximum Allowable Credit available under the Code with respect to the Development and (b) of the Estimated Qualified Basis of each building in the Development comply with all applicable requirements of the Code and regulations, including the selection of credit type implicit in such calculations.

- 3. The appropriate type(s) of allocation(s) have been requested in the Reservation Request Information section in the Application form.
- 4. [Select One]

The information set forth in the Unit Details section of the Application form as to proposed rents satisfies all applicable requirements of the Code and Regulations.

OR

The information set forth in the Unit Details section of the Application form as to proposed rents exceeds the Code rent restrictions; however, the Development will satisfy all applicable requirements of the Code and Regulations due to subsidies such that no tenant will pay rents in excess of what is dictated by the Code and Regulations.

- 5. The site of the captioned Development is controlled by the Owner, as identified in the Site Control section of the Application, for a period of not less than four (4) months beyond the application deadline.
- 6. The type of the nonprofit organization involved in the Development is an organization described in Code Section 501(c)(3) or 501(c)(4) and exempt from taxation under Code Section 501(a), whose purposes include the fostering of low-income housing.
- 7. The nonprofit organizations' ownership interest in the development is as described in the Nonprofit Involvement section of the Application form.

Finally, the undersigned is of the opinion that, if all information and representations contained in the Application and all current law were to remain unchanged, upon compliance by the Owner with the requirements of Code Section 42(h)(1)(E), the Owner would be eligible under

the applicable provisions of the Code and the Regulations to an allocation of Credits in the amount(s) requested in the Application.

This opinion is rendered solely for the purpose of inducing the Virginia Housing Development Authority ("Virginia Housing") to issue a reservation of Credits to the Owner. Accordingly, it may be relied upon only by Virginia Housing and may not be relied upon by any other party for any other purpose.

This opinion was not prepared in accordance with the requirements of Treasury Department Circular No. 230. Accordingly, it may not be relied upon for the purpose of avoiding U.S. Federal tax penalties or to support the promotion or marketing of the transaction or matters addressed herein.

BLANCO TACKABERY & MATAMOROS, P.A.

By: Deborah L. McKenney Its: Vice President

DLM/mwp

BT:966718v2

Attorney's Opinion Letter

Date:

March 14, 2024

To: Virginia Housing 601 South Belvidere Street Richmond, VA 23220

Re: 2024 Tax Credit Reservation Request (competitive 70% present value credits)

Name of Development: Dublin School Apartments

Name of Owner: Dublin School Apartments, LLC

Dear Virginia Housing:

This undersigned firm represents the above-referenced Owner as its counsel. It has received a copy of and has reviewed the completed application package dated <u>March 14, 2024</u> (of which this opinion is a part) (the "Application") submitted to you for the purpose of requesting, in connection with the captioned Development, a reservation of low-income housing tax credits ("Credits") available under Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"). It has also reviewed Section 42 of the Code, the regulations issued pursuant thereto and such other binding authority as it believes to be applicable to the issuance hereof (the regulations and binding authority hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Regulations").

Based upon the foregoing reviews and upon due investigation of such matters as it deems necessary in order to render this opinion, but without expressing any opinion as to either the reasonableness of the estimated or projected figures or the veracity or accuracy of the factual representations set forth in the Application, the undersigned is of the opinion that:

1. It is more likely than not that the inclusion in eligible basis of the Development of such cost items or portions thereof, as set forth in Hard Costs and Owners Costs section of the

Application form, complies with all applicable requirements of the Code and Regulations.

2/2500

2. [Select One]

The Calculations (a) of the Maximum Allowable Credit available under the Code with respect to the Development and (b) of the Estimated Qualified Basis of each building in clopment comply with all applicable requirements of the Code and regulations, including the selection of credit type implicit in such calculations.

OR

X

X

- Assuming that you designate the buildings in the Development as being in a difficult development area pursuant to Code Section 42(d)(5)(B)(v), the calculations (a) of the Maximum Allowable Credit available under the Code with respect to the Development and (b) of the Estimated Qualified Basis of each building in the Development comply with all applicable requirements of the Code and regulations, including the selection of credit type implicit in such calculations.
- The appropriate type(s) of allocation(s) have been requested in the Reservation Request Information section in the Application form.
- 4. [Select One]

The information set forth in the Unit Details section of the Application form as to proposed rents satisfies all applicable requirements of the Code and Regulations.

OR

The information set forth in the Unit Details section of the Application form as to proposed rents exceeds the Code rent restrictions; however, the Development will satisfy all applicable requirements of the Code and Regulations due to subsidies such that no tenant will pay rents in excess of what is dictated by the Code and Regulations.

- 5. The site of the captioned Development is controlled by the Owner, as identified in the Site Control section of the Application, for a period of not less than four (4) months beyond the application deadline.
- [Delete if inapplicable] The type of the nonprofit organization involved in the Development is an organization described in Code Section 501(c)(3) or 501(c)(4) and exempt from taxation under Code Section 501(a), whose purposes include the fostering of low-income housing.
- 7. [Delete if inapplicable] The nonprofit organizations' ownership interest in the development is as described in the Nonprofit Involvement section of the Application form.

- [Delete if inapplicable] It is more likely than not that the representations made under the Rehab Information section of the Application form as to the Development's compliance with or exception to the Code's minimum expenditure requirements for rehabilitation projects are correct.
- [Delete if inapplicable] After reasonable investigation, the undesigned has no reason to believe that the representations made under the Rehab Information (Ten-Year Rule) section of the application form as to the Development's compliance with or eligibility for exception to the ten-year "look-back rule" requirement of Code 42(d)(2)(B) are not correct.

Finally, the undersigned is of the opinion that, if all information and representations contained in the Application and all current law were to remain unchanged, upon compliance by the Owner with the requirements of Code Section 42(h)(1)(E), the Owner would be eligible under the applicable provisions of the Code and the Regulations to an allocation of Credits in the amount(s) requested in the Application.

This opinion is rendered solely for the purpose of inducing the Virginia Housing Development Authority ("Virginia Housing") to issue a reservation of Credits to the Owner. Accordingly, it may be relied upon only by Virginia Housing and may not be relied upon by any other party for any other purpose.

This opinion was not prepared in accordance with the requirements of Treasury Department Circular No. 230. Accordingly, it may not be relied upon for the purpose of avoiding U.S. Federal tax penalties or to support the promotion or marketing of the transaction or matters addressed herein.

TACKABERY & MATAMOROS, P.A.

Blanco Tackabery & Matamoros BLANCO

By:_

Name: Deborah L. McKenney Its: Vice President

DLM/mwp

Document comparison by Workshare 10.0 on Thursday, March 14, 2024 11:14:46 AM

Input:	
Document 1 ID	PowerDocs://DOCS/966718/1
Description	DOCS-#966718-v1-VHDA_Attorney_Opinion_Letter
Document 2 ID	PowerDocs://DOCS/966718/2
Description	DOCS-#966718-v2-VHDA_Attorney_Opinion_Letter
Rendering set	Standard

Legend:	
Insertion	
Deletion	
Moved from	
Moved to	
Style change	
Format change	
Moved-deletion	
Inserted cell	
Deleted cell	
Moved cell	
Split/Merged cell	
Padding cell	

Statistics:		
	Count	
Insertions	12	
Deletions	12	
Moved from	0	
Moved to	0	
Style changes	0	
Format changes	0	
Total changes	24	

Tab I:

Nonprofit Questionnaire (MANDATORY for points or pool)

NOTE: The following documents need not be submitted unless requested by Virginia Housing:

-Nonprofit Articles of Incorporation

-IRS Documentation of Nonprofit Status

-Joint Venture Agreement (if applicable)

-For-profit Consulting Agreement (if applicable)

Nonprofit Questionnaire

Part II, 13VAC10-180-60, of the Qualified Allocation Plan (the "Plan") of the Virginia Housing Development Authority (the "Authority") for the allocation of federal low income housing tax credits ("Credits") available under §42 of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended (the "Code") establishes certain requirements for receiving credits from the nonprofit pool established under the Plan and assigning points for participation of a nonprofit organization in the development of qualified lowincome housing.

Answers to the following questions will be used by the Authority in its evaluation of whether or not an applicant meets such requirements. Attach additional sheets as necessary to complete each question.

1. General Information

a. Name of development	blin School Apartments	
b. Name of owner/applicant	Dublin School Apartments, LLC	
c. Name of nonprofit entity	New River Community Action, Inc.	
d. Address of principal place	of business of nonprofit entity	

206 3rd Avenue, Radford, Virginia, 24141

Indicate funding sources and amount used to pay for office space Each program operated by NRCA pays for a pro-rata share of office space from their own funding sources.

e. Tax exempt status	☑ 501(c)(3)	□ 501(c)(4)	🗆 501(a)
----------------------	-------------	-------------	----------

f. Date of legal formation of nonprofit (must be prior to application deadline) 4/12/1965 Evidenced by the following documentation Certificate/Articles of Incorporation 03/30/1965

h. Describe exempt purposes (must include the fostering of low-income housing in its articles of incorporation) While our activities include providing rental assistance, NRCA's articles of incorporation do not expressly state "fostering of low-income housing". Our Board of Directors approved us to sign the ROFR for the project on 1/16/2024. NRCA intends to amend our AOI to include the required language prior to recording.

i. Expected life (in years) of nonprofit Perpetual

- j. Explain the anticipated future activities of the nonprofit over the next five years: Continue to promote and support the well-being and self reliance of our communities through collaborative and accessible services in housing, education and health. To provide low-income housing through development.
- k. How many full time, paid staff members does the nonprofit and, if applicable, any other nonprofit organization(s) ("related nonprofit(s)") of which the nonprofit is a subsidiary or to which the nonprofit is otherwise related have (i.e. by shared directors, staff, etc.)? <u>116</u>
 How many part time, paid staff members? <u>16</u>

Describe the duties of all staff members:

To provide services and assistance through case management, financial assistance, advocacy and education. NRCA DBA Causeway CA offers a variety of programs to the community including RRH, Homeless Prevention, Emergency Assistance (Food, Rent, & Utilities), CHIP, VA Cares, Whole Family, Thriving Families, Head Start Housing Choice Voucher, VITA. We are also working toward the development of new rental units in the NRV.

- m. How many volunteers does the nonprofit and, if applicable, any related nonprofit have? NRCA DBA Causeway calculates volunteers by program on a quarterly basis.

For Q1 and Q2 cumulative FY24 there are 473 volunteers.

n. What are the sources and manner of funding of the nonprofit? (You must disclose all financial and/ or the arrangements with any individual(s) or for profit entity, including anyone or any entity related, directly, indirectly, to the Owner of the Development.
 DHCD funding, Virgina Housing, HUD, CDBG, local government, DHHS, MIECHV, CSBG, EFSP, PSSF, IRS
 USDA, TANF, DDSS, VA Dept. of Health, Local Churches, DCJS, Commonwealth of VA (CHIP&Thriving Fam)
 Community Foundation of NRV, CE Richardson Foundation, NRV Health Foundation, United Way, Private donations and contributions.

o. List all directors of the nonprofit, their occupations, their length of service on the board, and their residential addresses Please see attached supplement.

2. Nonprofit Formation

- a. Explain in detail the genesis of the formation of the nonprofit: <u>New River Community Action</u> was formed in 1965 as the New River Valleys response to the 1964 Economic Opportunity Act and President Johnson's war on poverty.
- b. Is the nonprofit, or has it ever been, affiliated with or controlled by a for-profit entity or local housing authority?

🗆 YES 🗹 NO 🛛 If yes, explain in detail: ______

c. Has any for profit organization or local housing authority (including the Owner of the Development, joint venture partner, or any individual or entity directly or indirectly related to such Owner) appointed any directors to the governing board of the nonprofit?

□ YES ☑ NO If yes, explain in detail: _____

d. Does any for-profit organization or local housing authority have the right to make such appointments?

□ YES ☑ NO If yes, explain in detail: _____

e. Does any for profit organization or local housing authority have any other affiliation with the nonprofit or have any other relationship with the nonprofit in which it exercises or has the right to exercise any other type of control?

f. Was the nonprofit formed by any individual(s) or for profit entity for the principal purpose of being included in the nonprofit Pool or receiving points for nonprofit participation under the Plan?
YES INO

- h. If you included in your answer to the previous question information concerning any related nonprofit, describe the date of legal formation thereof, the date of IRS 501(c)(3) or 501(c)(4) status, its expected life, its charitable purposes and its relationship to the non- profit. Non-applicable

3. Nonprofit Involvement

- a. Is the nonprofit assured of owning an interest in the Development (either directly or through a wholly owned subsidiary) throughout the Compliance Period (as defined in §42(i)(1) of the Code)?
 - ☑ YES □ NO
 - (i) Will the nonprofit own at least 10% of the general partnership/owning entity?
 - ✓ YES □ NO
 - (ii) Will the nonprofit own 100% of the general partnership interest/owning entity?
 - 🗆 YES 🛛 🗹 NO
 - If no to either 3a.i or 3a.ii above, specifically describe the nonprofit's ownership interest NRCA is a member holding 10% of Dublin School Apartments, LLC. If awarded, a tax credit investor will join the

entity. This investor will ultimately own 99.99% of the ownership interest to facilitate the flow of credits. At this

point, NRCA's ownership will be reduced to 0.001%, which is equivalent to 10% of the non-investor interest.

b. (i) Will the nonprofit be the managing member or managing general partner?

□ YES ☑ NO If yes, where in the partnership/operating agreement is this provision specifically referenced?

(ii) Will the nonprofit be the managing member or own more than 50% of the general partnership interest? \Box YES \Box NO

c. Will the nonprofit have the option or right of first refusal to purchase the proposed development at the end of the compliance period for a price not to exceed the outstanding debt and exit taxes of the for-profit entity? I YES INO

If yes, where in the partnership/operating agreement is this provision specifically referenced? Section 9.13

Recordable agreement attached to the Tax Credit Application as TAB V?

If no at the end of the compliance period explain how the disposition of the assets will be structured:

- d. Is the nonprofit materially participating (regular, continuous, and substantial participation) in the construction or rehabilitation and operation or management of the proposed Development?
 - □ YES ☑ NO If yes,
 - (i) Describe the nature and extent of the nonprofit's proposed involvement in the construction or rehabilitation of the Development:
 - (ii) Describe the nature and extent of the nonprofit's involvement in the operation or management of the Development throughout the Extended Use Period (the entire time period of occupancy restrictions of the low-income units in the Development):
 - (iii) Will the nonprofit invest in its overall interaction with the development more than 500 hours annually to this venture? □ YES □ NO If yes, subdivide the annual hours by activity and staff responsible and explain in detail :

e. Explain how the idea for the proposed development was conceived. For example, was it in response to a need identified by a local neighborhood group? Local government? Board member? Housing needs study? Third party consultant? Other?

New River Valley Home suggested NRCA DBA Causeway to Landmark Asset Services as a potential

candidate for the Right of First Refusal. Landmark contacted NRCA.

f. List all general partners/managing members of the Owner of the Development (one must be the

nonprofit) and the relative percentages of their interests:

Landmark Asset Services, Inc. - (90%)

New River Community Action, Inc. - (10%)

g. If this is a joint venture, (i.e. the nonprofit is not the sole general partner/managing member),

explain the nature and extent of the joint venture partner's involvement in the construction or

rehabilitation and operation or management of the proposed development. NRCA's participation is limited to the right of first refusal.

h. Is a for profit entity providing development services (excluding architectural, engineering, legal,

and accounting services) to the proposed development? \square YES \square NO If yes,

(i) Explain the nature and extent of the consultant's involvement in the construction or

rehabilitation and operation or management of the proposed development.

Archetypes, LLC is a for profit company that is providing all development services, and receives 100% of the

developer fee. Archetypes LLC is related to Landmark Asset Services, Inc, the managing member of the project

 (ii) Explain how this relationship was established. For example, did the nonprofit solicit proposals from several for-profits? Did the for-profit contact the nonprofit and offer the services?
 Landmark reached out to NRCA following an introduction by the local HOME consortium, NRV Home.

 Will the nonprofit or the Owner (as identified in the application) pay a joint venture partner or consultant fee for providing development services? □ YES ☑ NO If yes, explain the amount and source of the funds for such payments.

k. Will the joint venture partner or for-profit consultant be compensated (receive income) in any other manner, such as builder's profit, architectural and engineering fees, or cash flow?
YES INO If yes, explain:

I. Will any member of the board of directors, officer, or staff member of the nonprofit participate in the development and/or operation of the proposed development in any for-profit capacity?
 YES INO If yes, explain:

m. Disclose any business or personal (including family) relationships that any of the staff members, directors or other principals involved in the formation or operation of the non- profit have, either directly or indirectly, with any persons or entities involved or to be involved in the Development on a for-profit basis including, but not limited to the Owner of the Development, any of its for-profit general partners, employees, limited partners or any other parties directly or indirectly related to such Owner:

There are no business or personal relationships between NRCA (nonprofit) and the private, for profit companies (Landmark Asset Services, Inc., Archetypes, LLC, and Landmark Property Management Company)

n. Is the nonprofit involving any local, community based nonprofit organizations in the development, role and operation, or provision of services for the development? PYES NO If yes, explain in detail, including the compensation for the other nonprofits amount and timing of such payments.

4. Virginia and Community Activity

- a. Has the Virginia State Corporation Commission authorized the nonprofit to do business in Virginia?
- b. Define the nonprofit's geographic target area or population to be served: NRCA Services the counties of Floyd, Giles, Montgomery, and Pulaski, as well as the city of Radford, VA.

assists individuals returning from jail or prison.

"United the

- Alas

d. Does the nonprofit's by laws or board resolutions provide a formal process for low income,
program beneficiaries to advise the nonprofit on design, location of sites, development
and management of affordable housing? 🛛 YES 🔽 NO 🛛 If yes, explain
e. Has the Virginia Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services (Division of Consumer Affairs)
authorized the nonprofit to solicit contributions/donations in the target community?
f. Does the nonprofit have demonstrated support (preferably financial) from established
organizations, institutions, businesses and individuals in the target community? I YES I NO If yes, explain:
☑ YES ☐ NO If yes, explain: Community contributions for NRCA include Community Foundation, local government, local CDBG funds,
United Way and other organizations listed above in 1n.
g. Has the nonprofit conducted any meetings with neighborhood, civic, or community groups and/or
tenant associations to discuss the proposed development and solicit input? $\$ D YES $\$ \square NO
If yes, describe the meeting dates, meeting locations, number of attendees and general
discussion points:
h. Are at least 33% of the members of the board of directors representatives of the community
being served? 🗹 YES 🗌 NO If yes,
(i) Low-income residents of the community? 🛛 YES 🛛 NO
(ii) Elected representatives of low-income neighborhood organizations? 🛛 YES 🗹 NO
i. Are no more than 33% of the members of the board of directors representatives of the public
sector (i.e. public officials or employees or those appointed to the board by public officials)?
☑ YES □ NO

Арр	endices continued
j. Doe	s the board of directors hold regular meetings which are well attended and accessible to the
	get community? \Box YES \Box NO $$ If yes, explain the meeting schedule: CA DBA Causeway CA conducts board meetings monthly on the third Tuesday at 7pm. The meeting
loc	ations vary monthly and are conducted in each locality served by CCA in rotation.
k. Ha	s the nonprofit received a Community Housing Development Organization (CHDO)
	signation, as defined by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development's HOME
-	ulations, from the state or a local participating jurisdiction? \Box YES \Box NO
	s the nonprofit been awarded state or local funds for the purpose of supporting overhead and rating expenses?
	as the nonprofit been formally designated by the local government as the principal mmunity-based nonprofit housing development organization for the selected target area? YES INO If yes, explain:
n. Has	the nonprofit ever applied for Low Income Housing Tax Credits for a development in which it
	ed as a joint venture partner with a for-profit entity? 🛛 YES 🔽 NO
lf y	es, note each such application including: the development name and location, the date
	pplication, the nonprofit's role and ownership status in the development, the name and
prir	ncipals of the joint venture partners, the name and principals of the general contractor, the
nar	ne and principals of the management entity, the result of the application, and the current

status of the development(s).

o. Has the nonprofit ever applied for Low Income Housing Tax Credits for a development in which it acted as the sole general partner/managing member? If yes, note each such development including the name and location, the date of the application, the result of the application, and the current status of the development(s).

p. To the best of your knowledge, has this development, or a similar development on the same site, ever received tax credits before? □ YES ☑ NO If yes, explain:

q. Has the nonprofit been an owner or applicant for a development that has received a reservation in a previous application round from the Virginia Housing Partnership or the Virginia Housing Funds?
 □ YES □ NO If yes, explain:

r. Has the nonprofit completed a community needs assessment that is no more than three years old and that, at a minimum identifies all of the defined target area's housing needs and resources? ☑ YES □ NO If yes, explain the need identified: Our most recent needs assessment was accepted by our board on 7/15/2021. The very first key finding in our needs assessment was that the New River Valley lacks safe & accessible low-income housing options. The assessment recommended that we partner with experienced developers as well as local government.

s. Has the nonprofit completed a community plan that (1) outlines a comprehensive strategy for addressing identified community housing needs, (2) offers a detailed work plan and timeline for implementing the strategy, and (3) documents that the needs assessment and comprehensive strategy were developed with the maximum possible input from the target community?
YES INO If yes, explain the plan:

5. Attachments

Documentation of any of the above need not be submitted unless requested by Virginia Housing.

The undersigned Owner and nonprofit hereby each certify that, to the best of its knowledge, all of the foregoing information is complete and accurate. Furthermore, each certifies that no attempt has been or will be made to circumvent the requirements for nonprofit participation contained in the Plan or Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code.

Owner/Appliage	_ Dublin School Apartments, LLC
)wner/Applican	16
3y In	an
and the local	
Vice Presiden	nt of Landmark Asset Services, Inc., its Managing Member
	Title
2.14	10014
	2/2024
	2/2024
late	
Date	nunity Action, Inc. Nonprofit
Date	nunity Action, Inc. Nonprofit Laura Walturs
New River Comm	nunity Action, Inc. Nonprofit
Date	nunity Action, Inc. Nonprofit Laura Walturs 580F8007F80A489

NEW RIVER COMMUNITY ACTION BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Last Updated: 9/21/2023

1			FLOYD C	OUNTY				
NAME	ADDRESS	PHONE	· EMAIL	REPRESENTS	COMMITTEE APPOINTMENT	SEATED	TERM EXPIRES	MAIL OUT PREFERENCE
Wanda Childs	1696 Connor Grove Rd SW Willis, VA 24380	304-920-5965	Wandalchilds@gmail.com	Government		2/24		
Kim Chiddo	716 Shooting Creek Rd Floyd, VA 24091	561-756-4334	kchiddo114@gmail.com	Civic	Finance	2/23	6/24	
Sheila Blake	183 Timber Ridge Rd. NW Willis, Va. 24380	540-641-0457	Sheilablake71@gmail.coim	TARGET	Resource / Development	7/23	6/25	
			GILES COUNTY	1		,		12.2
NAME	ADDRESS	PHONE	EMAIL	REPRESENTS	COMMITTEE APPOINTMENT	SEATED	TERM EXPIRES	
Kelly Patton Sec/Treasurer	111 Robertson St Narrows, VA 24124	540 921-1240 (w) 540 599-7225	pattonkeg@gmail.com	Government	PR and RD	7/20 7/23	6/23 6/25	
Corbin Vierling	1236 Curve Road Pearisburg, VA 24134	626-7993 (h) 599-5363 (cell)	cvierling@pemtel.net vierlingcorbin@gmail.com (always use both)	Civic	Personnel Membership Executive	5/11 7/13 7/15 7/17 7/19 7/21	6/13 6/15 6/17 6/19 6/21 6/23	

Melissa Dodson	276 Piney Mountain Rd Narrows, VA 24124	407-694-0644	Melissadodson75@gmail.com Target		PR and RD CHIP	9/20 7/21 7/23	6/21 6/23 6/25
			PULASKI COUNTY				
NAME	ADDRESS	PHONE	EMAIL	REPRESENTS	COMMITTEE APPOINTMENT	SEATED	TERM EXPIRES
Laura Walters Vice Chair	6718 Dunkard Road Dublin, VA 24084	540-230-6272	Lwalters@pulaskicounty.org	Government	Personnel	10/22	6/24
Albert Brogan	8610 Mystic Rock Ct Radford, Va 24141	540-525-0623	Ajbrogan21@gmail.com Civic		Finance	1/24	6/24
Devin Perdue	5404 Collins St Dublin, Va. 24084	540-235-4118	devindperdue@gmail.com	Target	PPE	10/22 7/23	6/23 7/25
			MONTGOMERY COUNT	Ϋ́			
NAME	ADDRESS	PHONE	EMAIL	REPRESENTS	COMMITTEE APPOINTMENT	SEATED	TERM EXPIRES
Alexandria Strickler	1005 Flint Dr.	540-382-5781	stricklerab@montgomerycountyva.gov	Government		12/23	7/24
Vacant			,	Civic			
Samantha Sparks	6583 Stones Keep Ln. Lot 18 Elliston, VA 24087	(540)505-3389	Nanchee84@yahoo.com	Target	PR	10/22 7/23	6/23 6/25

			CITY OF RADEUF	RD				
NAME	ADDRESS	PHONE	EMAIL	REPRESENTS	COMMITTEE APPOINTMENT	SEATED	TERM EXPIRES	
Shelly Farmer	899 Walker Dr Radford, VA 24141	540-392-5345	shellyfarmer@gmail.com	Civic	PPE	2-23	6/24	
Gina Rhea 28 Grandview Dr. Radford, VA 24141 540-230-0225 (cell) G44 540-639-3288		G4462@aol.com	Government	Program Membership Executive	7/16 7/20	6/20 6/24		
				Target			6/25	
			SPECIAL APPOINTM	IENTS				
NAME	ADDRESS	PHONE	EMAIL	REPRESENTS	COMMITTEE APPOINTMENT	SEATED	TERM EXPIRES	
Dr. Boyoung Park ex-officio	2265 Scenic Ridge Circle Blacksburg, VA 24060	540-250-7181 (cell)	bpark3@radford.edu	Early Childhood Education Specialist	Program	6/17 8/19 7/21	6/19 6/21 6/23	Yes to continue
Ana Alexander	507 1 st St. SE Pulaski, VA. 24301	540-629-4918	ana92301@hotmail.com	Policy Council	Personnel	2/23	6/24	
		OFFICERS	(NON-BOARD, NON-V	OTING MEMBEF	₹S)			
NAME	ADDRESS	PHONE	EMAIL	REPRESENTS	COMMITTEE APPOINTMENT	SEATED	TERM EXPIRES	
Jennifer Smith CEO	215 Third Avenue	540-633-5133 x416	jsmith@causewayca.org	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Michelle Cox CFO	215 Third Avenue	540-633-5133 x420	mcox@causewayca.org	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	

Tab J:

Relocation Plan and Unit Delivery Schedule

(MANDATORY-Rehab)

This Section is not Applicable

· · · · ·

١

.

.

.

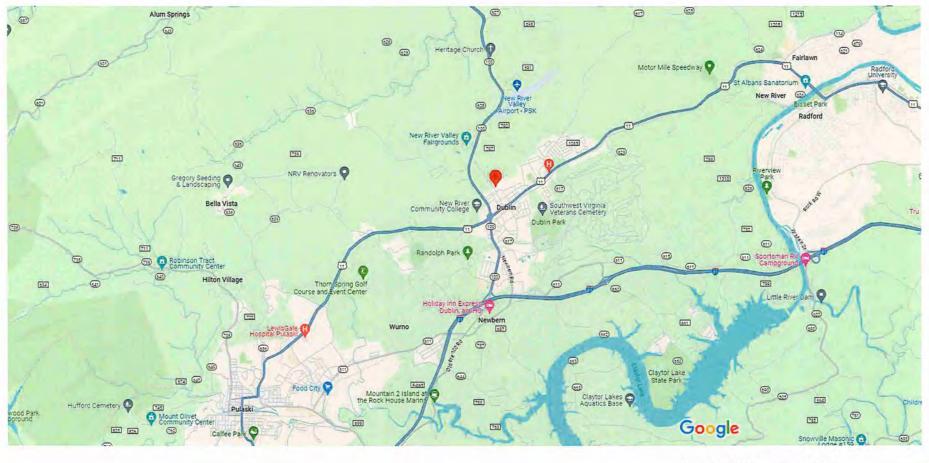
Tab K:

Documentation of Development Location:

Google Maps 65

650 Giles Ave

Dublin School Apartments



Map data ©2024 Google 1 mi L

Google Maps

650 Giles Ave

Dublin School Apartments



Imagery ©2024 Airbus, CNES / Airbus, Commonwealth of Virginia, Maxar Technologies, Map data ©2024 100 ft

1.

Tab K.1

Revitalization Area Certification

Board of Supervisors 143 Third Street N.W. Suite 1 Pulaski, VA 24301 540-980-7705 540-980-7717 www.pulaskicounty.org



Pulaski County Board of Supervisors Excerpt of Draft Minutes of February 26, 2024 Meeting

10. Action Items (New Business)

B. Resolution Authorizing the Designation of Parcel Number 047-014-0000-0001As A Revitalization Area

On a motion by Mr. Reeves, second by Mr. Mooney and carried, the Board adopted the Resolution Authorizing the Designation of Parcel Number 047-014-0000-0001 as presented.

RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF PULASKI COUNTY, VIRGINIA DESIGNATING REVITALIZATION AREA PURSUANT TO SECTION 36-55.30:2 OF THE CODE OF VIRGINIA, 1950, AS AMENDED

WHEREAS, the Economic Development Authority of Pulaski County, Virginia (the "EDA"), is presently the owner of the property known as the Dublin Middle School Property;

WHEREAS, the EDA has entered into discussions with Landmark Asset Services, Inc. ("Landmark") to renovate and redevelop a portion, consisting of approximately 19.54 acres, more or less (Tax Map No. 047-14-1) (the "Project Property"), of the Dublin Middle School Property and construct affordable housing units on the Project Property (the "Project");

WHEREAS, as incentive to Landmark, the EDA will support a real estate tax grant to the Project in the amount of 50 % of real estate taxes paid on the Redevelopment Area for a period of five years after Landmark or a single purpose entity where it serves as its managing member takes title to the Project Property;

WHEREAS, the Board of Supervisors of Pulaski County, Virginia (the "Board") desires to join with the EDA in the tax grant to encourage the development of affordable housing in Pulaski County;

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 36-55.30:2 (A) of the Code of Virginia, 1950, as amended, and in order to empower the Virginia Housing Development Authority to provide financing for the Project, the Board of Supervisors of Pulaski County, Virginia, desires to designate the Project Property (Tax Map No. 47-14-1) which is more specifically described on the attached Exhibit "A", as a revitalization area.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT HEREBY DETERMINED AS FOLLOWS:

(1) the Project Property is blighted, deteriorated, deteriorating or, if not rehabilitated, likely to deteriorate by reason that the buildings, improvements or other facilities in the Area are subject to one or more of the following conditions: dilapidation; obsolescence; overcrowding; inadequate ventilation, light or sanitation; excessive land coverage; deleterious land use; or faulty or inadequate design, quality or condition;

and

(2) private enterprise and investment are not reasonably expected, without assistance, to produce the construction or rehabilitation of decent, safe and sanitary housing and supporting facilities that will meet the needs of low- and moderate-income persons and families on the Project Property and will induce other persons and families to live within the Project Property and thereby create a desirable economic mix of residents in the Project Property.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED that pursuant to Section 36-55.30:2 A of the Code of Virginia of 1950, as amended, the Area is hereby designated as a revitalization area.

AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Board approves the grant to Landmark in the amount of fifty percent (50%) of real estate taxes paid on the Project Property for a period of five years from the date on which Landmark or a single purpose entity where it serves as its managing member acquires the Project Property.

The undersigned Clerk of the Board of Supervisors of Pulaski County certifies that the foregoing constitutes a true and correct copy of a resolution adopted at a meeting of the Board held on February 26, 2024. I further certify that such a meeting was a regular meeting, duly called and held, and that during the consideration of the foregoing resolution, a quorum was present. I further certify that the minutes of such meeting reflect how each member of the Board of Supervisors voted with respect to the adoption of the foregoing resolution as follows:

Member	Attendance	Vote
Laura Walters, Chair	Present	Yes
Dirk Compton, Vice Chair	Present	Yes
Jeff Reeves	Present	Yes
Mike Mooney	Present	Yes
Chris Stafford	Present	Yes

I certify the above to be a true and correct copy of an excerpt from the February 26, 2024, meeting draft minutes of the Pulaski County Board of Supervisors.

Ashley D. Edmonds, Clerk Pulaski County Board of Supervisors

Cc: Board of Supervisors

EXHIBIT A

Property containing approximately 10.5 acres consisting of a portion of the parcel with Parcel Number 047-14-1.

Please see attached for reference.



)

Tab K.2

Surveyor's Certification of Proximity to Public Transportation using Virginia Housing template



Surveyor's Certification of Proximity to Transportation

General Instructions

- 1. This form must be included with the Application.
- 2. Any change in this form may result in a reduction of points under the scoring system.
- 3. If you have any questions, please contact the Tax Credit Allocation Department taxcreditapps@virginiahousing.com.

Date 3/7/2024

To Virginia Housing 601 South Belvidere Street Richmond, Virginia 23220

RE: 2024 Tax Credit Reservation Request

Name of Development Dublin School Apartments

Name of Owner Dublin School Apartments, LLC

Ladies and Gentlemen:

This letter is submitted to you in support of the Owner's Application for Reservation of Low Income Housing Tax Credits under Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

Based upon due investigation of the site and any other matters as it deemed necessary this firm certifies that: the main street boundary entrance to the property is within:

□ 2,640 feet or ½ mile of the nearest access point to an existing commuter rail, light rail or subway station; **OR**

☑ 1,320 feet or ¼ mile of the nearest access point to an existing public bus stop.....

Firm Name		A DINE OF LIDE
By Charles H. Forbes IV, LS	Charles H M	CHARLES H FORBES IV
Its Director of Land Survey		Lic. No. 002853
	Title	SURVEY OF WE

Virginia Housing | Federal Housing Credit Manual

ATTU

Tab L:

PHA / Section 8 Notification Letter

¢

DocuSign Envelope ID: 4DFB3B18-5E96-446C-A2FB-A66084759E6C

Appendices continued

PHA or Section 8 Notification Letter

If you have any questions, please contact the Tax Credit Department at taxcreditapps@virginiahousing.com. **General Instructions**

- 1. Because of conflicting program requirements regarding waiting list procedures, this letter is not applicable to those developments that have 100% project-based Section 8 or project-based vouchers.
- 2. This PHA or Section 8 Notification letter (or proof of delivery to the correct PHA/Section 8 Administrator) must be included with the application.
- 3. 'Development Address' should correspond to the application.
- 4. 'Proposed Improvements' should correspond with the Application.
- 5. 'Proposed Rents' should correspond with the Application.
- 6. 'Other Descriptive Information' should correspond with information in the application.

NOTE: Any change to this form letter may result in a reduction of points under the scoring system.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 4DFB3B18-5E96-446C-A2FB-A66084759E6C

Appendices continued

PHA or Section 8 Notification Letter

Date 3/11/2023

To
Casey Edmonds, New River Community Action
206 Third Avenue
Radford, Virginia, 24141

RE: Proposed Affordable Housing Development

Name of Development _____ Dublin School Apartments

Name of Owner _____ Dublin School Apartments, LLC

I would like to take this opportunity to notify you of a proposed affordable housing development to be completed in your jurisdiction. We are in the process of applying for federal low-income housing tax credits from Virginia Housing. We expect to make a representation in that application that we will give leasing preference to households on the local PHA or Section 8 waiting list. Units are expected to be completed and available for occupancy beginning on <u>10/31/2026</u> (date).

The following is a brief description of the proposed development:

Development Address	650 Giles Avenue, Du	ıblin, VA, 24084
Proposed Improvements:		
☑ New Construction: ☑ Adaptive Reuse: □ Rehabilitation: Proposed Rents:	32#Units 39#Units #Units	1#Buildings 1#Buildings #Buildings
☐ Efficiencies: ☑ 1 Bedroom Units: ☑ 2 Bedroom Units: ☑ 3 Bedroom Units: □ 4 Bedroom Units:	\$	/month /month /month /month

	Appendices continued	
And the second se	PHA or Section 8 Notification Letter	
	We appreciate your assistance with identifying qualified tenants. If you have any questions about the proposed development, please call me at (<u>336</u>). <u>714</u> Please acknowledge receipt of this letter by signing below and returning it to me.	8910 .
	Sincerely yours, Name	
A CONTRACT OF A	To be completed by the Local Housing Authority or Sec 8 Administrator: Seen and Acknowledged By Casey Edmonds Printed Name: Casey Edmonds Title Homeless and Housing Programs Director (540)633-5133 ext 440 Phone 3/12/2024	

Tab M:

Intentionally Blank

A REAL PROPERTY

This Section is not Applicable

. .

.

Tab N:

Homeownership Plan

-

This Section is not Applicable

. . .

.

.

Section of the sectio

Tab O:

Plan of Development Certification Letter



Plan of Development Certification

NOTE TO DEVELOPER: You are strongly encouraged to submit this certification to the appropriate local official <u>at least three weeks in advance of the application</u> <u>deadline</u> to ensure adequate time for review and approval.

General Instructions

- 1. 'Local Certification' section must be completed by the appropriate local official
- 2. 'Development Description' must be provided by the Owner
- 3. 'Legal Description' should correspond to the site control document in the application
- 'Other Descriptive Information' should correspond with information in the application

Any change in this form may result in a reduction of points under the scoring system.

If you have any questions, please contact the Tax Credit Allocation Department at taxcreditapps@virginiahousing.com.

Plan of Development Certification

DATE: 3/12/24

TO: Virginia Housing 601 South Belvidere Street Richmond, Virginia 23220 Attention: Stephanie Flanders

RE: PLAN OF DEVELOPMENT CERTIFICATION

Name of Development:	Dublin School Apartments		
Name of Owner/Applicant:	Dublin School Apartments, LLC		
Name of Seller/Current Owner:	Economic Development Authority of Pulaski County, Virginia		

The above-referenced Owner/Applicant has asked this office to complete this form letter regarding the site plan of the proposed Development (more fully described below). This certification is rendered solely for the purpose of confirming the status of plan of development or site plan approval of the Development. It is understood that this letter will be used by the Virginia Housing Development Authority solely for the purpose of determining whether the Development qualifies for points available under Virginia Housing's Qualified Allocation Plan for housing tax credits.

DEVELOPMENT DESCRIPTION:

Development Address:

650 Giles Avenue, Dublin, Virginia, 24084

Legal Description:

Please see attached Exhibit A

Plan of Development Number:

Proposed Improvements:

New Construction:	32	# Units	1	# Buildings	42,505	Total Floor Area
Adaptive Reuse:	39	# Units	1	# Buildings	80,881	Total Floor Area
Rehabilitation:	<u></u>	# Units		# Buildings		Total Floor Area

Other Descriptive Information:

LOCAL CERTIFICATION:

Check one of the following as appropriate:

- The proposed development described above has an approved final plan of development or site plan (as applicable to the site). No further plan of development or site plan approval is required before issuance of a building permit.
 - The proposed development is an existing development with proposed renovations and no additional plan of development approval is needed.

The above plan of development approval is in effect until:/
ter
Signed
Tyler Kirkner

Printed Name	
--------------	--

Town Manager/Zoning Administrator

•	1	'	'	0
54	0)-	6	74-4798

Phone 3/12/2024

Date

NOTES TO LOCALITY:

- 1. Return this certification to the developer for inclusion in the tax credit application package.
- 2. Any change in this form may result in a reduction of points under the scoring system. If you have any questions, please contact the Tax Credit Allocation Department at taxcreditapps@virginiahousing.com.

EXHIBIT A

Property containing approximately10.5 acres consisting of a portion of the parcel with Parcel Number 047-14-1.

Please see attached for reference.



Tab P:

Zero Energy or Passive House documentation for prior allocation by this developer

This Section is not Applicable

.

-

Tab Q:

Documentation of Rental Assistance, Tax Abatement and/or existing RD or HUD Property



Pulaski County Board of Supervisors Excerpt of Draft Minutes of February 26, 2024 Meeting

10. Action Items (New Business)

Board of Supervisors 143 Third Street N.W.

Pulaski, VA 24301 540-980-7705 540-980-7717

www.pulaskicounty.org

Suite 1

B. Resolution Authorizing the Designation of Parcel Number 047-014-0000-0001As A Revitalization Area

On a motion by Mr. Reeves, second by Mr. Mooney and carried, the Board adopted the Resolution Authorizing the Designation of Parcel Number 047-014-0000-0001 as presented.

RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF PULASKI COUNTY, VIRGINIA DESIGNATING REVITALIZATION AREA PURSUANT TO SECTION 36-55.30:2 OF THE CODE OF VIRGINIA, 1950, AS AMENDED

WHEREAS, the Economic Development Authority of Pulaski County, Virginia (the "EDA"), is presently the owner of the property known as the Dublin Middle School Property;

WHEREAS, the EDA has entered into discussions with Landmark Asset Service's, Inc. ("Landmark") to renovate and redevelop a portion, consisting of approximately 19.54 acres, more or less (Tax Map No. 047-14-1) (the "Project Property"), of the Dublin Middle School Property and construct affordable housing units on the Project Property (the "Project");

WHEREAS, as incentive to Landmark, the EDA will support a real estate tax grant to the Project in the amount of 50 % of real estate taxes paid on the Redevelopment Area for a period of five years after Landmark or a single purpose entity where it serves as its managing member takes title to the Project Property;

WHEREAS, the Board of Supervisors of Pulaski County, Virginia (the "Board") desires to join with the EDA in the tax grant to encourage the development of affordable housing in Pulaski County;

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 36-55.30:2 (A) of the Code of Virginia, 1950, as amended, and in order to empower the Virginia Housing Development Authority to provide financing for the Project, the Board of Supervisors of Pulaski County, Virginia, desires to designate the Project Property (Tax Map No. 47-14-1) which is more specifically described on the attached Exhibit "A", as a revitalization area.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT HEREBY DETERMINED AS FOLLOWS:

(1) the Project Property is blighted, deteriorated, deteriorating or, if not rehabilitated, likely to deteriorate by reason that the buildings, improvements or other facilities in the Area are subject to one or more of the following conditions: dilapidation; obsolescence; overcrowding; inadequate ventilation, light or sanitation; excessive land coverage; deleterious land use; or faulty or inadequate design, quality or condition;

and

(2) private enterprise and investment are not reasonably expected, without assistance, to produce the construction or rehabilitation of decent, safe and sanitary housing and supporting facilities that will meet the needs of low- and moderate-income persons and families on the Project Property and will induce other persons and families to live within the Project Property and thereby create a desirable economic mix of residents in the Project Property.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED that pursuant to Section 36-55.30:2 A of the Code of Virginia of 1950, as amended, the Area is hereby designated as a revitalization area.

AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Board approves the grant to Landmark in the amount of fifty percent (50%) of real estate taxes paid on the Project Property for a period of five years from the date on which Landmark or a single purpose entity where it serves as its managing member acquires the Project Property.

The undersigned Clerk of the Board of Supervisors of Pulaski County certifies that the foregoing constitutes a true and correct copy of a resolution adopted at a meeting of the Board held on February 26, 2024. I further certify that such a meeting was a regular meeting, duly called and held, and that during the consideration of the foregoing resolution, a quorum was present. I further certify that the minutes of such meeting reflect how each member of the Board of Supervisors voted with respect to the adoption of the foregoing resolution as follows:

Member	Attendance	Vote
Laura Walters, Chair	Present	Yes
Dirk Compton, Vice Chair	Present	Yes
Jeff Reeves	Present	Yes
Mike Mooney	Present	Yes
Chris Stafford	Present	Yes

I certify the above to be a true and correct copy of an excerpt from the February 26, 2024, meeting draft minutes of the Pulaski County Board of Supervisors.

Ashley, D. Edmonds, Clerk Pulaski County Board of Supervisors

Cc: Board of Supervisors

EXHIBIT A

Property containing approximately 10.5 acres consisting of a portion of the parcel with Parcel Number 047-14-1. Please see attached for reference.



()

Tab R:

Documentation of Utility Allowance calculation

Virginia Housing | Housing Choice Voucher Program

Allowances for Tenant-Furnished Utilities and Other Services

Family Name: Unit Address:

Voucher Size*: Unit Bedroom Size*: *Use smaller size to calculate tenant-supplied utilities and appliances.

	Usage	Unit Type: 1 Exposed Wall				Effective Date: 07/01/2023			
1000		Monthly Dollar Amount							
Utility		0 BR	1 BR	2BR	3BR	4BR	5 BR	6 BR	7BR
Appliance	Range/Microwave	\$2.00	\$2.00	\$2.00	\$2.00	\$2.00	\$2.00	\$2.00	\$2.00
	Refrigerator	\$3.00	\$3.00	\$3.00	\$3.00	\$3.00	\$3.00	\$3.00	\$3.00
Bottled Gas	Cooking	\$11.00	\$15.00	\$20.00	\$24.00	\$31.00	\$35.00	\$40.00	\$44.00
	Home Heating	\$61.00	\$85.00	\$109.00	\$133.00	\$169.00	\$194.00	\$218.00	\$242.00
	Water Heating	\$27.00	\$37.00	\$48.00	\$58.00	\$74.00	\$85.00	\$95.00	\$106.00
Electricity	Cooking	\$4.00	\$5.00	\$6.00	\$8.00	\$10.00	\$11.00	\$13.00	\$14.00
	Cooling (A/C)	\$7.00	\$10.00	\$13.00	\$15,00	\$20.00	\$22.00	\$25.00	\$28.00
	Home Heating	\$25.00	\$34.00	\$44.00	\$54.00	\$69.00	\$78.00	\$88.00	\$98.00
	Other Electric	\$14.00	\$20.00	\$25.00	\$31.00	\$39.00	\$45.00	\$50.00	\$56.00
	Water Heating	\$13.00	\$18.00	\$23.00	\$28.00	\$35.00	\$40.00	\$45.00	\$50.00
Natural Gas	Cooking	\$2.00	\$2.00	\$3.00	\$3.00	\$4.00	\$5.00	\$5.00	\$6.00
	Home Heating	\$9.00	\$13.00	\$16.00	\$20.00	\$25.00	\$29.00	\$32.00	\$36.00
	Water Heating	\$4.00	\$6.00	\$7.00	\$9.00	\$11.00	\$13.00	\$14.00	\$16.00
OII	Home Heating	\$55.00	\$77.00	\$99.00	\$121.00	\$154.00	\$176.00	\$198.00	\$220.00
	Water Heating	\$24.00	\$33.00	\$42.00	\$52.00	\$66.00	\$75.00	\$85.00	\$94.00
Sewer	Other	\$21.00	\$29.00	\$38.00	\$46.00	\$59.00	\$67.00	\$76.00	\$84.00
Trash Collection	Other	\$15.00	\$15.00	\$15.00	\$15.00	\$15.00	\$15.00	\$15.00	\$15.00
Water	Other	\$18.00	\$25.00	\$32.00	\$40.00	\$50.00	\$58.00	\$65.00	\$72.00
UTILITY ALLOWANCE TOTAL:		\$	\$ 87	^{\$} 111	^{\$} 136	\$	\$	\$	\$

Tab S:

Supportive House Certification and/or Resident Well Being MOU

This Section is not Applicable

.....

-

Sector Sector

Tab T:

Funding Documentation

constant"



March 11, 2024

Ms. Lisa A. Sari, Managing Member Landmark Asset Services, Inc. 401 E 4th Street, Suite 203 Winston Salem, NC 27101

Re: New River Valley HOME Consortium Funding Commitment Redevelopment & Revitalization of Dublin Middle School located at 650 Giles Avenue, Dublin VA As an Affordable Housing Project

Dear Ms. Sari:

The NRV HOME Consortium will provide \$400,000 for the Redevelopment & Revitalization of Dublin School Apartments as an Affordable Housing Project in the Town of Dublin. The funds will be provided as a 30 year, 0% interest, and deferred payment loan.

The proposed development includes 71 affordable units, including 14 one-bedroom units, 41 twobedroom units, and 16 three-bedroom units in the historic Dublin Middle School and as part of new construction. NRV HOME will record a deed restriction on the property limiting rent and occupancy restrictions on the HOME units. Occupancy of the HOME units will be restricted to persons earning less than or equal to 60% of the Area Median Income for a period of thirty (30) years. Dublin School Apartments, LCC must meet and comply with all requirements of the HOME program.

Material changes to the amount of financing, sources of funds and the total development cost of the Project, which affect the underwriting of the Project, are subject to the NRV HOME Consortium's review and approval including HOME subsidy layering and underwriting requirements.

If you need additional information, please contact me at 540-443-1619 or kthurlow@blacksburg.gov. We look forward to working with you.

Sincerely

Kim Thurlow Housing and Community Connections Manager

Administration 143 Third Street, NW, Suite 1 Pulaski, VA 24301 540-980-7705 540-980-7717 www.pulaskicounty.org



Pulaski County In Virginia's New River Valley

March 11th, 2024

Stephanie Flanders Virginia Housing Development Authority 601 South Belvidere Street Richmond, VA 23220

Development Name: Dublin School Apartments Name of Owner/Applicant: Dublin School Apartments, LLC

Dear Ms. Flanders,

In support of the proposed development, the Economic Development Authority of Pulaski County, Virginia, has agreed to donate the Historic Dublin School building and a portion of the surrounding land totaling approximately 10.5 acres.

The VHDA LIHTC Manual and QAP state that the value of the donated land will be based on the locality tax assessment. Based on the most recent assessment (2021), the value of our donation is calculated to be \$5,068,182.60.

For your records, I have attached the property card and our determination of value.

Please feel free to reach out to me directly if you have any questions.

Respectfully, Sul

Michael Solomon, Economic Development Authority of Pulaski County, Virginia

Dublin School Apartments, LLC Donation Value Based on most recent Assessment (2021)							
Parcel 047-014-0000-0001	Assessment	Total Acerage	Donated Acerage	Total			
Land Value (portion of Parcel)	\$239,100.00	19.54	10.50	\$128,482.60			
Building (improvements) value	\$4,939,700.00	N/A	N/A	\$4,939,700.00			

TOTAL VALUE OF DONATION \$5,068,18	2.60

047-014-000° 0001

ECNOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTH OF PULASKI CO VA

650 GILES AVE

2

72

ECNOMIC DEVEL PULASKI CO VA	OPMENT AUTH OF			Tax ID R	019320 0		Printed 1/	/12/2024		Card No. 1 of 1
43 THIRD ST NW PULASKI VA 2430	1	Transfer of Owners	hip							
OLD DUBLIN HIGH SC INST 202104913	THOOL	Owner BOARD OF SUPERVISO	RS OF PULASKI CO	VA		Transfer Date 07/27/2023	Deed Book/ D 2023 D 20		І Туре	
Neighborhood Numbe 10001	т	PULASKI COUNTY SCH	OOL BOARD		0	06/23/2023	D 2023 D 1	710 QC		
Neighborhood Name										
Dublin Area Commercial										
TAXING DISTRICT	INFORMATION									
Jurisdiction Name	Pulaski County									
Area	001									
District	10									
Parent Parcel Numbe	т									
Dept. of Tax Code	72 Tax Exempt Government-									
	Local				Valu	ation Record				
Property Address	650 GILES AVE			las in san is				Training and a	1	1
Site Description Topography:		Assessment Year	01/01/2014	01/01/2015	01/01/2015	01/01/2017	01/01/2021	12/01/2021		
Neighborhood:		Reason for Change		2015 Reasses	2015 Reasses	REQ POSTING	2021 Reval	SURVEY CHG		
Zoning:		0	L 410000		0 315000	315000	315000	293100		
DUB_R2: Mixed Residen Legal Acres:	tial, DUB_R2		I 5071500		0 5577700	5577700	5577700	4939700		
19.5410			T 5481500	0	0 5892700	5892700	5892700	5232800		
									Taxable Value:	5232800



	Land	Use Informatio	n	
Land Type	Rating, Soil ID - or - Actual Frontage	Acreage - or - Effective Frontage	Square Feet - or - Effective Depth	Influence Factor
Land Type	Frontage	Frontage	Depth	Influence Factor
				Total Land Value: 293100

047-014-0000-0001	ECNOMIC DEVELOPMENT AU PULASKI CO VA	UTH OF	650 GH	LES AVE						,
		Tax ID R0	019320 0		Prin	ited 1/12	/2024			~~~~
				01 02						
				~						
	Special Features			Sum	mary of Const	f Improv	Year	Eff		Size or
	Description		USE SCHOOL	Height	Type 1	Grade D	Cons 2014	Year 2014	Cond AV	Area
		02	BLEACHER	0.00	1	C*	2014	2014	AV	
			nprovement Value							4939

72

Pulaski County Parcel Map



Esri Community Maps Contributors, VGIN, © OpenStreetMap, Microsoft, Esri, TomTorn, Garmin, SafeGraph, GeoTechnologies, Inc, METI/NASA, USGS, EPA, NPS, US Census Bureau, USDA, USFWS, Source: Esri, Maxar, Earthstar Geographics, and the GIS User Community

Source: Esri, Maxar, Earthstar Geographics, and the GIS User Community | Esri Community Maps Contributors, VGIN, @ OpenStreetMap, Microsoft, Esri, TomTom, Garmin, SafeGraph,

Tab U:

Acknowledgement by Tenant of the availability of Renter Education provided by Virginia Housing

A linear



Landmark Property Management Company 401 East Fourth Street, Suite 203 Winston-Salem, NC 27101 Phone: (336) 714-8920

Resident Acknowledgement Form Disclosure of Rental Education

I, _____, hereby acknowledge that Landmark Property Management Company has provided notification of the availability of renter education from Virginia Housing. In addition, I acknowledge that Landmark Property Management Company has provided a link that provides access to Virginia Housing's Renter Education webpage.

> Virginia Housing's Renter Education Page https://www.virginiahousing.com/renters/education

Signature of Resident

Date

Signature of Leasing Agent

Date





Tab V:

Nonprofit or LHA Purchase Option or Right of First Refusal

Support of

RECORDING REQUESTED BY AND WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:

RIGHT OF FIRST REFUSAL AGREEMENT (Dublin School Apartments)

RIGHT OF FIRST REFUSAL AGREEMENT (the "<u>Agreement</u>") dated as of [Closing Date] by and among **DUBLIN SCHOOL APARTMENTS**, **LLC**, a North Carolina limited liability company (the "<u>Owner</u>" or the "<u>Company</u>"), **NEW RIVER COMMUNITY ACTION**, **INC.**, a Virginia non-stock nonprofit corporation (the "<u>Grantee</u>"), and is consented to by **LANDMARK ASSET SERVICES**, **INC.**, a North Carolina corporation (the "<u>Managing Member</u>"), **[INVESTOR ENTITY]**, a [_____] limited liability company (the "<u>Investor Member</u>") and [[____]] SPECIAL LIMITED PARTNER, L.L.C., a [____] limited liability company (the "<u>Special Member</u>"). The Managing Member, the Investor Member and the Special Member are sometimes collectively referred to herein as the "<u>Consenting Members</u>". The Investor Member and Special Member are sometimes collectively referred to herein as the "<u>Non-Managing Members</u>". This Agreement shall be fully binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties and their successors and assigns to the foregoing.

Recitals

A. The Owner, pursuant to its Amended and Restated Operating Agreement dated on or about the date hereof by and among the Consenting Members (the "<u>Operating Agreement</u>"), is engaged in the ownership and operation of a 70-unit apartment project for families located in Dublin, Pulaski County, Virginia and commonly known as "Dublin School Apartments" (the "<u>Project</u>"). The real property comprising the Project is legally defined on **Exhibit A**.

B. The Grantee is a member of the Owner and is instrumental to the development and operation of the Project; and

C. The Owner desires to give, grant, bargain, sell and convey to the Grantees certain rights of first refusal to purchase the Project on the terms and conditions set forth herein;

D. Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the meanings set forth in the Operating Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing, of the mutual promises of the parties hereto and of other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which the parties hereto acknowledge, the parties hereby agree as follows:

Section 1. <u>Right of First Refusal</u>

The Owner hereby grants to the Grantee a right of first refusal (the "<u>Refusal Right</u>") to purchase the real estate, fixtures, and personal property comprising the Project or associated with the physical operation thereof and owned by the Company at the time (the "<u>Property</u>"), for the price and subject to the other terms and conditions set forth below. The Property will include any reserves of the Company that is required by the Virginia Housing Development Authority ("<u>Virginia</u> <u>Housing</u>" or the "<u>Credit Authority</u>") or any lender of a loan being assumed in connection with the exercise of the Refusal Right to remain with the Project.

Section 2. Exercise of Refusal Right; Purchase Price

A. After the end of the Compliance Period, the Company agrees that it will not sell the Property or any portion thereof to any Person without first offering the Property to the Grantee (the "Refusal Right"), for the Purchase Price (as defined in Section 3); provided, however, that such Refusal Right shall be conditioned upon the receipt by the Company of a "bona fide offer" (the acceptance or rejection of which shall not require the Consent of the Members). The Company shall give the notice of its receipt of such offer (the "Offer Notice") and shall deliver a copy of the Offer Notice to the Grantee. Upon receipt by the Grantee of the Offer Notice, the Grantee shall have 90 days to deliver to Company a written notice of its intent to exercise the Refusal Right (the "Election Notice"). An offer made with the purchase price and basic terms of the proposed sale from a third party shall constitute a "bona fide offer" for purposes of this Agreement. Such offer (i) may be solicited by the Grantee or the Managing Member (with such solicitation permitted to begin at any time following the end of the fourteenth (14th) year of the Compliance Period provided that the Election Notice may not be sent until the end of the Compliance Period) and (ii) may contain customary due diligence, financing, and other contingencies. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, a sale of the Project pursuant to the Refusal Right shall not require the

B. If the Grantee fails to deliver the Election Notice within ninety (90) days of receipt of the Offer Notice, or if such Election Notice is delivered but the Grantee does not consummate the purchase of the Project within 270 days from the date of delivery of the Election Notice (each, individually, a "<u>Terminating Event</u>"), then its Refusal Right shall terminate and the Company shall be permitted to sell the Property free of the Refusal Right.

Section 3. Purchase Price: Closing

Consent of the Non-Managing Members or of Virginia Housing.

A. The purchase price for the Property pursuant to the Refusal Right (the "<u>Purchase</u> <u>Price</u>") shall equal the sum of (i) the principal amount of all outstanding indebtedness secured by the Project, and any accrued interest on any of such debts and (ii) all federal, State, and local taxes attributable to such sale, including those incurred or to be incurred by the partners or members of the Non-Managing Members. Notwithstanding the foregoing, however, the Purchase Price shall never be less than the amount of the "minimum purchase price" as defined in Section 42(i)(7)(B)of the Code. The Refusal Right granted hereunder is intended to satisfy the requirements of Section 42(i)(7) of the Code and shall be interpreted consistently therewith. In computing such price, it shall be assumed that each of the Non-Managing Members of the Owner (or their constituent partners or members) has an effective combined federal, state and local income tax rate equal to the maximum of such rates in effect on the date of Closing.

B. All costs of the Grantee's purchase of the Property pursuant to the Refusal Right, including any filing fees, shall be paid by Grantee.

C. The Purchase Price shall be paid at Closing in one of the following methods:

(i) the payment of all cash or immediately available funds at Closing,

or

(ii) the assumption of any assumable Loans if Grantee has obtained the consent of the lenders to the assumption of such Loans, which consent shall be secured at the sole cost and expense of Grantee; provided, however, that any Purchase Price balance remaining after the assumption of the Loans shall be paid by Grantee in immediately available funds.

Section 4. Conditions Precedent; Termination

A. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, the right of the Grantee to exercise the Refusal Right and consummate any purchase pursuant thereto is contingent on each of the following being true and correct at the time of exercise of the Refusal Right and any purchase pursuant thereto:

(i) the Grantee or its assignee shall be a "qualified nonprofit organization" as defined in Section 42(h)(5)(C) of the Code or another qualified purchaser described in Section 42(i)(7)(A) of the Code (collectively, each, a "Qualified Beneficiary"); and

(ii) the Project continues to be a "qualified low-income housing project" within the meaning of Section 42 of the Code.

B. This Agreement shall automatically terminate upon the occurrence of any of the following events and, if terminated, shall not be reinstated unless such reinstatement is agreed to in a writing signed by the Grantee and each of the Consenting Members:

(i) the transfer of the Property to a lender in total or partial satisfaction of any loan; or

(ii) any transfer or attempted transfer of all or any part of the Refusal Right by the Grantee, whether by operation of law or otherwise, except as otherwise permitted under Section 7 of this Agreement; or

(iii) the Project ceases to be a "qualified low-income housing project" within the meaning of Section 42 of the Code, or

(iv) the Grantee fails to deliver its Election Notice or consummate the purchase of the Property within the timeframes set forth in Section 2 above.

Section 5. Contract and Closing

Upon determination of the purchase price, the Owner and the Grantee shall enter into a written contract for the purchase and sale of the Property in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and containing such other terms and conditions as are standard and customary for similar commercial transactions in the geographic area which the Property is located, providing for a closing (the "<u>Closing</u>") to occur in the County of Pulaski, Virginia not later than the timeframes set forth in Section 2. In the absence of any such contract, this Agreement shall be specifically enforceable upon the exercise of the Refusal Right.

Section 6. <u>Conveyance and Condition of the Property</u>

The Owner's right, title and interest in the Property shall be conveyed by quitclaim deed, subject to such liens, encumbrances and parties in possession as shall exist as of the date of Closing. The Grantee shall accept the Property "AS IS, WHERE IS" and "WITH ALL FAULTS AND DEFECTS," latent or otherwise, without any warranty or representation as to the condition thereof whatsoever, including without limitation, without any warranty as to fitness for a particular purpose, habitability, or otherwise and no indemnity for hazardous waste or other conditions with respect to the Property will be provided. It is a condition to Closing that all amounts due to the Owner and the Investor Member from the Grantee or its Affiliates be paid in full. The Grantee shall pay all closing costs, including, without limitation, the Owner's attorney's fees. Upon closing, the Owner shall deliver to the Grantee, along with the deed to the property, an ALTA owner's title insurance policy dated as of the close of escrow in the amount of the purchase price, subject to the liens, encumbrances and other exceptions then affecting the title.

Section 7. <u>Transfer</u>

The Refusal Right shall not be transferred to any Person without the Consent of the Investor Member, except that the Grantee may assign all or any of its rights under this Agreement to an Affiliate of Grantee (a "Permitted Assignee") at the election and direction of the Grantee or to any assignee that shall be a "qualified nonprofit organization" as defined in Section 42(h)(5)(C) of the Code or another qualified purchaser described in Section 42(i)(7)(A) of the Code (collectively, each, a "Qualified Beneficiary").

In the case of any transfer of the Refusal Right (i) all conditions and restrictions applicable to the exercise of the Refusal Right or the purchase of the Property pursuant thereto shall also apply to such transferee, and (ii) such transferee shall be disqualified from the exercise of any rights hereunder at all times during which Grantee would have been ineligible to exercise such rights hereunder had it not effected such transfer.

Section 8. Rights Subordinate; Priority of Requirements of Section 42 of the Code This

Agreement is subordinate in all respects to any regulatory agreements and to the terms and conditions of the Mortgage Loans encumbering the Property. In addition, it is the intention of the parties that nothing in this Agreement be construed to affect the Owner's status as owner of the Property for federal income tax purposes prior to exercise of the Refusal Right granted hereunder. Accordingly, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, both the grant and the exercise of the Refusal Right shall be subject in all respects to all applicable provisions of section 42 of the Code, including, in particular, Section 42(i)(7). In the event of a conflict between the provisions contained in this Agreement and Section 42 of the Code, the provisions of Section 42 shall control.

Section 9. Option to Purchase

A. The parties hereto agree that if the Service hereafter issues public authority to permit the owner of a low-income housing tax credit project to grant an "option to purchase" pursuant to Section 42(i)(7) of the Code as opposed to a "right of first refusal" without adversely affecting the status of such owner as owner of its project for federal income tax purposes, then the parties shall amend this Agreement and the Owner shall grant the Grantee an option to purchase the Property at the Purchase Price provided in Section 3 hereof and that meets the requirements of Code Section 42(i)(7).

B. If the Service hereafter issues public authority to permit the owner of a low-income housing tax credit project to grant a "right of first refusal to purchase partner interests" and/or "purchase option to purchase partner interests" pursuant to Section 42(i)(7) of the Code (or other applicable provision) as opposed to a "right of first refusal to purchase the Project" without adversely affecting the status of such owner as owner of its project for federal income tax purposes (or the status of the Investor Member as a partner of the Company for federal income tax purposes) then the parties shall amend this Agreement and the Investor Members shall provide a right of first refusal and/or purchase option, as the case may be, to acquire their Interests for the Purchase Price provided in Section 3 hereof and that meets the requirements of Code Section 42(i)(7).

Section 10. Notice

Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, all notices, demands or other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been given and received (i) two (2) business days after being deposited in the United States mail and sent by certified or registered mail, postage prepaid, (ii) one (1) business day after being delivered to a nationally recognized overnight delivery service, (iii) on the day sent by telecopier or other facsimile transmission, answer back requested, or (iv) on the day delivered personally, in each case, to the parties at the addresses set forth below or at such other addresses as such parties may designate by notice to the other party:

(i) If to the Owner, at the principal office of the Company set forth in Article II of the Operating Agreement;

(ii) If to a Consenting Member, at their respective addresses set forth in Schedule A of the Operating Agreement;

(iii) If to the Grantee, Petersburg Community Development Corporation, Inc., 555 S South Street, Petersburg, VA 23803; and

Section 11. Severability of Provisions

Each provision of this Agreement shall be considered severable, and if for any reason any provision that is not essential to the effectuation of the basic purposes of the Agreement is determined to be invalid and contrary to any existing or future law, such invalidity shall not impair the operation of or affect those provisions of this Agreement that are valid.

Section 12. Binding Provisions

The covenants and agreements contained herein shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the heirs, legal representatives, successors and assignees of the respective parties hereto, except in each case as expressly provided to the contrary in this Agreement.

Section 13. Counterparts

This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts and all so executed shall constitute one agreement binding on all parties hereto, notwithstanding that all the parties have not signed the original or the same counterpart.

Section 14. <u>Governing Law</u>

This Agreement shall be construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia without regard to principles of conflicts of law. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Company, Investor Member and Grantee do not intend the Refusal Right in this Agreement to be a common law right of first refusal but rather intend it to be understood and interpreted as a mechanism authorized by Section 42 of the Code to allow non-profit entities to preserve affordable housing for low-income families in accordance with Grantee's charitable objectives.

Section 15. Headings

All headings in this Agreement are for convenience of reference only. Masculine, feminine, or neuter gender, shall include all other genders, the singular shall include the plural, and vice versa as the context may require.

Section 16. <u>Amendments</u>

This Agreement shall not be amended except by written agreement between Grantee and the Owner with the consent of each of the Consenting Members [and Virginia Housing].

Section 17. <u>Time</u>

Time is of the essence with respect to this Agreement, and all provisions relating thereto shall be so construed.

Section 18. Legal Fees

Except as otherwise provided herein, in the event that legal proceedings are commenced by the Owner against the Grantee or by the Grantee against the Owner in connection with this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover all reasonable attorney's fees and expenses.

Section 19. Subordination

This Agreement is and shall remain automatically subject and subordinate to any bona fide mortgage to (or assigned to) an institutional or governmental lender with respect to the Project and, in the event of a foreclosure of any such mortgage, or of the giving of a deed in lieu of foreclosure to any such mortgagee, this Agreement shall become void and shall be of no further force or effect.

Section 20. Rule Against Perpetuities Savings Clause

The term of this Agreement will be ninety years commencing on the date first written above unless sooner terminated pursuant to the provisions hereof. If any provision of this Agreement is construed as violating and applicable "Rule Against Perpetuities" by statute or common law, such provision will be deemed to remain in effect only until the death of the last survivor of the now living descendants of any member of the 116th Congress of the United States, plus twenty-one (21) years thereafter. This Agreement and the Refusal Right herein granted are covenants running with the land and the terms and provisions hereof will be binding upon, inure to the benefits of and be enforceable by the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns.

Section 21. Third Party Beneficiary; Virginia Housing Rights and Powers

The Virginia Housing Development Authority ("Virginia Housing") shall be a third party beneficiary to this Agreement, and the benefits of all of the covenants and restrictions hereof shall inure to the benefit of Virginia Housing, including the right, in addition to all other remedies provided by law or in equity, to apply to any court of competent jurisdiction within the Commonwealth of Virginia to enforce specific performance by the parties or to obtain an injunction against any violations hereof, or to obtain such other relief as may be appropriate. The Authority and its agents shall have those rights and powers with respect to the Project as set forth in the Act and the Virginia Housing Rules and Regulations promulgated thereunder, including without limitation, those rights and powers set forth in Chapter 1.2 of Title 365 of the Code of Virginia (1950), as amended, and 13VAC10-180-10 et seq., as amended.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Purchase Option Agreement as of the date first stated above.

OWNER:

DUBLIN SCHOOL APARTMENTS, LLC, a North Carolina limited liability company

Landmark Asset Services, Inc., By: a North Carolina Corporation, its Managing Member

By: (SEAL)

Name: Samuel J. Sari Title: Vice President

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF FORSYTH

On March 13, 2024, before me, the undersigned, a notary public in and for said state, personally appeared Samuel J. Sari, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in his capacity as Vice President of Landmark Asset Services, Inc., a North Carolina corporation, the Managing Member of Dublin School Apartments, LLC, a North Carolina limited liability company and that by his signature on the instrument, the entity, individual or the person on behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.

))

)

Kiiti Shashikant Patel Notary Public Commission expires: <u>April 15, 20</u>26

Registration No.: 201606100003



GRANTEE:

NEW RIVER COMMUNITY ACTION, a Virginia nonprofit corporation

By Miltuth Q. Cor (SEAL) Name: Michelle A. Cox Title: CFO

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA) CITY/COUNTY OF <u>Badford</u>)

On <u>March 12</u>, 2024, before me, the undersigned, a notary public in and for said state, personally appeared <u>Michelle (ov</u>), personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that she executed the same in her capacity as <u>CFO</u> of New River Community Action, Inc., a Virginia nonprofit corporation, and that by her signature on the instrument, the entity, individual or the person on behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.

Charlotte Akers Charlotte this **Notary Public** Charlotte Ann Aken

Commission expires: July 31 2024

Charlotte Ann Akers NOTARY PUBLIC Commonwealth of Virginia Reg. # 7703000 Com. Exp. July 31 2024

Registration No.: 7703590

The undersigned hereby consents to the foregoing Purchase Option Agreement as of the date first set forth hereinabove.

MANAGING MEMBER:

LANDMARK ASSET SERVICES, INC.,

a North Carolina corporation

By: (SEAL)

Name: Samuel J. Sari Title: Vice President

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA)) COUNTY OF FORSYTH)

On <u>March 13</u>, 2024, before me, the undersigned, a notary public in and for said state, personally appeared Samuel J. Sari, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in his capacity as Vice President of Landmark Asset Services, Inc., a North Carolina corporation, and that by his signature on the instrument, the entity, individual or the person on behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.

Kirti Shashikaut Notary Public

r r

Commission expires: April

Registration No.: 201606100003



INVESTOR MEMBER:

[INVESTOR ENTITY], a [____] limited liability company

By: [____]

By:	
Name:	
Title:	

SPECIAL MEMBER;

STATE OF _____)

CITY/COUNTY OF _____) On _____, 20__, before me, the undersigned, a notary public in and for said state, personally appeared [_____], personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in his capacity as [_____], the manager of [Investor Entity], a [____] limited liability company, and [____] Special Limited Partner, L.L.C., a [____] limited liability company, and that by his signature on the instrument, the entity, individual or the person on behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.

Notary Public

Commission expires:

EXHIBIT A

Property containing approximately 10.5 acres consisting of a portion of the parcel with Parcel Number 047-14-1.

Please see attached for reference.

)



Tab W:

Internet Safety Plan and Resident Information Form (if internet amenities selected)

AND STORES



Landmark Property Management Company

Internet Security Plan and Wireless Policy

Use of wireless devices and internet access are increasing as it provides a convenient mechanism for accessing resources. Along with this convenience is a need for management access, as the devices are natively less secure than a hardwired device. The following policy is being implemented to reduce risk related to wireless networks:

- Wireless networks shall be segmented between personnel, residents and guests.
- Wireless access points or routing devices are to be secured with lock access only accessible by the management agent.
- Logical and physical user access to wireless network devices shall be restricted to authorized personnel and residents only.
- > The guest access point is to be used by all guests.
- All vendor default settings for wireless devices (e.g. passwords, wireless encryption keys) shall be changed prior to installing wireless equipment.
- > Wireless security protocols shall be used that are of the highest encryption possible.
- Strong passwords shall be employed for all wireless SSID and changed on a periodic basis either through the protocol or across the enterprise.
- User ID will be issued to all users at the time of move in and or hire date
- Passwords will expire every 90 days
- > Passwords will need to include at least 1uppercase letter, 1 lower case letter, a number and special character.
- Passwords are not to be shared with guests, other residents or personnel.

The users of wireless access are responsible for protecting the information and/or devices:

- Devices should be equipped with firewalls and/or virus protection
- Wireless networks transmitting sensitive information or connected to sensitive information environments recommend use of strong encryption for authentication and transmission.
- Inspections will be conducted semi-annually to assure wireless access points or routing devices are secure.

Residents, personnel or guests found in violation of policy may be subject to lease or employment termination.

In accordance with Federal law and U.S. Department of Agriculture policy, this institution is prohibited from discriminating on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, age, or disability. (Not all prohibited bases apply to all programs). To file a complaint of discrimination, write USDA, Director, Office of Civil Rights, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410, or call (800) 795-3275 (voice) or (202) 720-6382 (TDD)." USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer"



Landmark Property Management Co. provides an Equal Housing Opportunity and is an Equal Opportunity Employer.





Landmark Property Management Company

Resident Internet Policy Acknowledgement Form

I, ______acknowledge that I have received the Landmark Property Management Wireless Access Policy ("Policy") and the Office of the Attorney General Internet Safety Information Package. I agree to abide by the rules and procedures outlined in the policy and in my lease agreement.

Resident Signature

Date

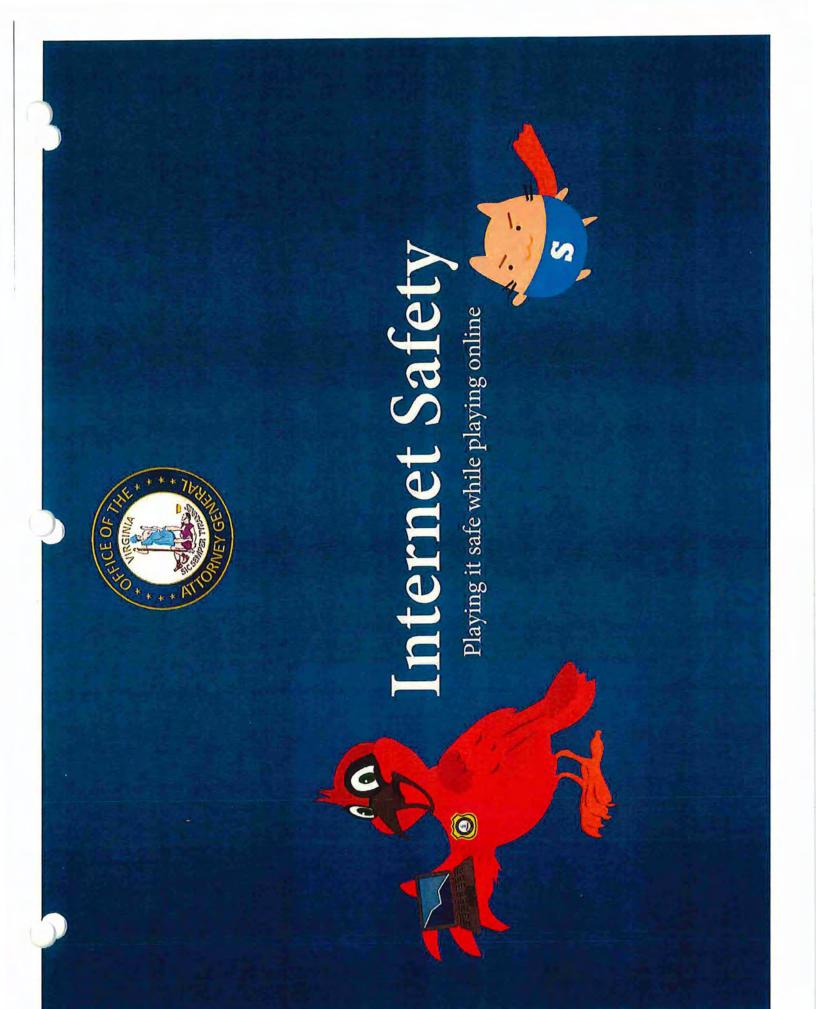
In accordance with Federal law and U.S. Department of Agriculture policy, this institution is prohibited from discriminating on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, age, or disability. (Not all prohibited bases apply to all programs). To file a complaint of discrimination, write USDA, Director, Office of Civil Rights, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410, or call (800) 795-3275 (voice) or (202) 720-6382 (TDD)." USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer"



Landmark Property Management Co. provides an Equal Housing Opportunity and is an Equal Opportunity Employer.



Revised 02/2020



Internet Safety and some of the villains you need to watch out for. Hi there kids! I am Charlie Cardinal and this is Speedy the Crime Fighting Hamster. We are here to introduce you to the basics of There are some bad characters out there, so you have to protect

yourself. Your parents won't always be there to watch out for you, so stay sharp, learn all you can, and stay safe!

Privacy & Personal Information

Privacy is being able to keep things secret or hidden from others.

Personal Information is information about you or your family such as your address, a social security number, your parent's bank account, or how much money they have.

Criminals love to get people's personal information because they can pretend to be you, or use your money to buy things.

Companies or other criminals will use your info to send you junk mail or spam They can also make money off of your information by selling it to others. emails.

you. Protect your safety and your belongings, by keeping your information a secret. Criminals learning your address can be very bad. They may break in and steal from

These bad people may even use your personal information to trick someone else in your circle of friends and family. People sometimes tell criminals things that they shouldn't if they think that they are communicating with someone they know.





(STOP) Do you know who sent that email?

Passwords

strong passwords. A password is a code you type in to let the computer One of the most important things you need to learn is how to create know it is really you. Having an easy to guess password could allow someone to snoop around in your private information.

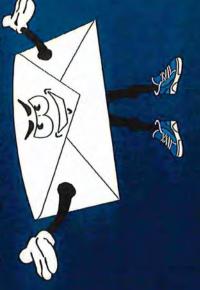
numbers, symbols, and upper and lower case letters makes the password Strong just like Speedy. Avoid using the same password over and over. remember. Make your password at least 8 characters long, and mixing That way if they do figure out your password, they only gain access to The way to make your password strong is to never use your name or one account. And never leave your passwords written down where your birthday. Use something hard to guess, but easy for you to someone can find it. A great tool online that creates kid friendly passwords is the website,



did not sign up for. Most times it isn't from real companies and usually the sender is up Spam is basically email that you receive from different companies or strangers that you to no good.

collected, or some other business you shop with often. They make their email look like it is the real thing with logos, and they put links in the email baiting you to click them. Spam emails can sometimes be a phishing scam. Phishing emails are emails that look like it is from some trusted source. A place like your bank, the IRS where taxes are Once you click the link, you could be launching a program that can damage your computer in some way or collect your personal information.

Spam emails can also use winning a sweepstakes or some other type prize to trick you into trusting the email source. After they hook you in, they inform you that to collect your prize, you must give them your credit card number.



🏷 How do you know it is spam?

errors or a mention of someone you don't know in the subject Spam emails typically have a bunch of spelling and grammar line. Don't Open It! Delete those emails right away.

Malware

<u>Malware is a program written with the intent to harm your computer in</u> some way. Programs such as this, may be waiting for you to do something(a trigger), so that it can run. This could be the clicking of the link or opening an email attachment.

When searching for free downloads online, be very careful. There are a lot page, they use blinking buttons to trick you to click. The result of clicking returned at the top of the list of search results. Then when you access the of sites out there trying to trick you. They will pay to make their site get usually ends up being your computer loaded up with malware.

unusual popup ads on your computer and then pass the malware on to Once your machine is infected, it can change browser settings, create someone else.

Spyware

Spyware is a program that gets onto your computer through a download or a virus and it gathers information about you and sends this back to its creator.

Some of the types of information spyware might send back to home base is email addresses of you or your contacts, passwords, account numbers, and credit card numbers. Some spyware out there records how you use your computer and what you search for online.

Adware

<u>Adware is software that you are allowed to use by the author because of the</u> advertisements that pop up occasionally during the game. Many of these type games you will find in the form of apps on your phone or devices.

that may supplement a discount to the user, sometimes making the software <u>Through the addition of advertisments, the developer gains some income</u> free.

a consumer will purchase the software to get rid of Often after using the product with the ads, the ads.



Trojan Horse

constructed by the Greeks to gain access to the city of Troy. The wooden horse was left at the gates as an offering to Athena. The horse was then wheeled into the city The name for the Trojan Horse virus was derived from tale of the Trojan Horse and out came Greek fighters hiding inside.

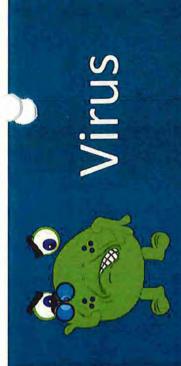
will set up a 'back door' or access point that allows them to up as something interesting or software from a source we damage to data or software on your computer. They also A Trojan horse virus is a form of malware that is dressed are familiar with. The purpose is to trick the person into installing it. This allows the creator of the Trojan to do access your system.

Trojan viruses don't spread by infecting other files and they cannot duplicate themselves.

Worms

Worms are malware that can duplicate itself and spread to other computers. Worms always do something bad, even if it is just slowing things down.

computers are then called a "zombie computer". "Zombie computers" can Worms will frequently set up the ability for computers to be taken over by be used to send out spam or as a shield to hide the web address of people the worm's author by creating backdoors on the host computer. These who want to do bad things.



A virus is a small program that is created to spread from one computer to the next and to mess up the way your computer works.

or messages. They can also hide in funny pictures(memes), e-cards, or other Many times viruses hop from computer to computer via email attachments desirable file attachments. It can also be sent through an instant message. A virus can corrupt your data, or worse, delete it. It can also email copies of itself to your friends.

Keeping your anti-virus software up to date is key to protecting against the latest viruses and other security threats.

Social Media

6

when you first get one. Unless you want everyone to be able to look at all of your photos and other private stuff, you must go Privacy settings on social media accounts are set up as public into your account settings and change this.

What you post, could be seen by anyone at any time depending on your settings shared by your friends. Think about what you post online, BEFORE you do it. really no setting that can protect you. Think twice about what you are sharing and the friends you keep. Because we can take pictures of our screens, there is Something to remember is whatever you post and say on your page can be with others, so there are no regrets later. Make sure you know the people that you accept friend requests from. Sometimes people try to friend you to hack your Facebook account or access your contacts. your contacts. Protect your friends and yourself by being cautious with friends Once you are hacked they will send out strange messages or friend requests to and creating strong passwords for your social media accounts.

Geotagging

turned on and off in your device and typically comes turned where the picture was taken. This is something that can be Geotagging is the bit of data that your electronic device packages with your picture that has information about on until you change the setting. When your photo is geotagged, this gives people information about your location. Letting outsiders know where you are, can allow them to plan to steal your belongings or vandalize your home. <u>Consider if you post a photo every Wednesday in your outfit ready to walk to ball</u> practice and geotagging is turned on. This shows you have a routine and gives a rough area you will be in. A predator could come and take you away.

<u>your own privacy. Everyone does not need to know where you are all of the time,</u> Another issue with allowing the geotagging to occur is you don't have control of keep this information private.



Be Careful of What You Say!

C

Defamation: Defamation is the blanket word used for all types of untrue statements made about others.

Slander: When someone orally tells one or more people an untruth about someone, untruth is in writing of some sort or if it is broadcast through television or radio. which will harm the reputation of the person it is about. It is not slander if the

online posts, blogs, articles, or broadcast through radio, television, or film, an untruth Libel: This is where someone publishes to print(including pictures), written word, about another which will do harm to the person's reputation.

Be Careful of What You Say!

<u>Much of the things people post online may get ignored, and you may get lucky and</u> avoid legal action. But, when someone gets angry and files a lawsuit it can cause a major headache and possibly hit you hard in the wallet.

simple. You can get sued for this and even if the judge agrees with you, you still have to pay for a defense attorney. Think twice and make sure that whatever you have to <u>You might think you should have a right to openly complain about a company and</u> their bad service or lousy product. Well when it comes to this, it is not always that say is worth any headache you may have pop up later.

defamation. Even if their case is not successful, the stress, money, and time that you On social media, people get into the habit of letting their emotions get the better of them and they end up speaking their minds about others online. When that person feels that this damages their character, they may opt to sue the other person for spend defending yourself is not worth it. To read more about defamatory social media posts,

Stranger Danger Online

When you think of being on your computer or other electronic device in your own home, you probably think you are safe. Your mom is in the next room, what could happen? Well there are people online that are up to no good. They go in chat rooms and pop up on your instant messenger, looking for someone to "groom".

just like you. Then they try to get you to like them and to trust them. They may ask maybe they pretend they are much younger than they really are, like they are a kid you not to tell anyone you are talking to them. This is not okay and is a warning What is grooming you say? Well, grooming is when a stranger(can be any age) finds someone they are interested in, usually a minor. They act really nice and sign of a possible groomer.

How to Protect Yourself in Online Chats

- Kidzworld is moderated and its aim is to protect kids from unwanted requests and online Choose chat sites designed for kids, such as bullying.
- Beware of people you don't know. If they are asking too many questions or being too friendly they may be up to no good.
- If someone asks you to send them a picture or sends you a picture or video that is inappropriate, tell an adult or report them to the site moderators.
- Don't give out personal information to strangers online
- Don't tell strangers where you live or give them your telephone number
- Don't send strangers pictures of you or others
- If you are being bullied or threatened online, tell an adult or someone you trust



Cyberbullying

- Cyberbullying is the willful and repeated harm inflicted through the use of computers, cell phones, and other electronic devices.
- Using PhotoShop or other tools to create harassing images. •
- Posting jokes about another person on the internet
- Using the internet to entice a group to physically harm another person. 0
- Making threats online using IM, email, social networking sites, or other electronic devices.

Consequences of Cyberbullying

Anything that you write, pictures that you post, or videos that you upload can be used by your school to **suspend** you.

College students have been removed from their athletic teams and lost college funding for writing negative comments about their coach. When applying to colleges, they will search online to see what kind of person you are. They can deny you access if they don't like what they find. When businesses are looking at people to hire for a job they will many times use social media to see what kind of person they are. Mean or inappropriate type posts can prevent you from getting the job you desire. Cyberbullying can also be considered a crime and participating in this type of behavior can land you in big trouble.

Consequences of Cyberbullying

- § 18.2-152.7:1. Harassment by Computer; Penalty makes cyberbullying a crime. 0
- Carries a \$2500 fine and punishable by up to 12 months in prison. •

If you experience cyberbullying or witness it, tell someone decrease the number of bullying cases we see each year. created a website with lots of resources to help combat The U.S. Department of Health and Human Services has There are many websites designed to inform and such as a school counselor, teacher, or a parent. bullying of all kinds - www.stopbullying.gov

The Effects of Cyberbullying

- Victims feel depressed, sad, angry, and frustrated.
- Victims become afraid and/or embarrassed to attend school.
- Can lead to low self-worth, family problems, academic problems, school violence, and bad behavior.
- Victims can also develop thoughts of killing themselves and possibly act on these feelings.
- There are no positive effects of cyberbullying, only pain and suffering for the victims.
- The affects of being bullied can affect the victim into adulthood and prevent them from being all they can be in the future.

Dealing with Cyberbullying

- Never do the same thing back, 2 wrongs don't make a right
- Tell them to stop
- Block their access to you
- Report it to the site you are on such as Facebook or Twitter
- NEVER pass along messages from cyberbullies, stop the spread of this behavior
- Set up privacy controls and keep the bully out of your friends list
- Don't be a cyberbully yourself
- If you witness someone getting bullied, tell someone so it can be stopped. Many times the person being bullied won't tell out of fear.
- Spread the word that bullying is not cool
- <u>Don't laugh or encourage the bully, it is not funny and it can lead to major</u> trouble for the person doing the bullying.

About Sexting



"Sexting" is when someone sends or receives sexually explicit or non-PG Rated pictures or video electronically, mainly via cell phones or tablets.

The numbers on how many teens say that they have sent/posted nude or semi-11% of teen girls between 13 to 16 years of age have engaged in sexting. 20% of teens between 13 to 19 years of age have engaged in sexting. nude pictures or videos of themselves is upsetting. 18% of teen boys 22% of teen girls

Did you know that if you forward a picture of a sexual or nude photo of someone underage, you are as responsible for the image as the original sender?? You can be charged with a crime.

inappropriate and that picture ends up online, it could be there forever. You Many teens don't realize that if you send a picture of yourself that is can never fully delete things that end up on the web.



There is no age minimum that protects young people from getting charged with a sexual offense.

For example, you might take a picture of your friend naked to embarrass them, but if Something that you think is okay or just a joke, might land you in a ton of trouble. they are under the age of 18, this is considered production of child pornography.

you are protecting yourself and you are protecting them. They may not be thinking If you are sent something inappropriate, do not share it and don't delete it. Tell an <u>adult immediately. You may feel like you are getting your friend into trouble, but</u> about the consequences or the effect this behavior can have on their future.

<u>Sex offenders have to keep their address updated and keep a current photo with the</u> police. The information goes on the sex offender registry where anyone can go and Anyone that gets convicted of a sex offense, will have to register as a sex offender. see your picture and where you live online.

REMEMBER: You can't control what other people do with your photos. Even if you think you are sending it to someone you can trust, they may end up surprising you. You can't trust anyone with something as private as that. Don't Do It!

Legal Consequences of Sexting

- The Virginia Department of Education has an excellent resource with real life examples of the consequences of sexting that can be found
- has extensive information on The Attorney General's Virginia Rules website is designed to give Virginia Youth sexting and other internet security risks. information on all the laws in the state.
- This article in The Virginian-Pilot tells a story of five Virginia teens getting charged with felonies for sexting and being in possession of sexually explicit photos of a minor, read more about it



Information Provided By: Office of the Attorney General 202 North Ninth Street Richmond, Virginia 23219 (804) 786-2071 www.ag.virginia.gov



Marketing Plan for units meeting accessibility requirements of HUD section 504

Dublin School Apartments, LLC Dublin, VA

Presented By:



Landmark Property Management Company

For The Purposes Of:

Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Application for Reservation

And

Meeting the VHDA Accessibility Requirements for Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act

MARKETING PLAN FOR ACCESSIBLE UNITS

OVERVIEW:

√e propose the adaptive reuse of Dublin School Apartments, comprising 71 units of which eight (10%) of the units will meet the following:

SELECTED MANAGEMENT AGENT:

Landmark Property Management Company, referred to herein as LPMC, has been contracted to serve as the management agent for this development.

OWNER'S INTENT (to be executed by Management Agent):

Dublin School Apartments intends to include eight (8) accessible units for prospects in need of rental housing with accessibility. LPMC will commit to no annual minimum income requirement that exceeds the greater of \$3,600 or 2.5 times the portion of rent to be paid by residents receiving rental assistance. Any unit which is designated as a unit for people with disabilities that conforms to Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act will be held vacant for sixty days (60). LMPC will document its marketing efforts to find households with qualified disabilities during this time period. If no qualified tenant is found, the marketing evidence will be submitted to VHDA's Program Compliance Officer along with a request to rent the unit to any income-qualified household. If the request is approved, the lease contains a provision stating that the household must agree to move to another vacant unit if a household including a person with a disability applies for the unit. The move will be paid for by the owner.

Dublin School Apartments also intends to provide a leasing preference to individuals (i) in a target population identified in a memorandum of understanding between the Authority and one or more participating agencies of the Commonwealth, (ii) having a voucher or other binding commitment for rental assistance from the Commonwealth, and (iii) referred to the development by a referring agent approved by the Authority.

The leasing preference shall not be applied to more than ten percent (10%) of the units in the development at any given

time. The applicant may not impose tenant selection criteria or leasing terms with respect to individuals receiving this preference that are more restrictive than the applicant's tenant selection criteria or leasing terms applicable to prospective tenants in the development that do not receive this preference, the eligibility criteria for the rental assistance from the ommonwealth, or any eligibility criteria contained in a memorandum of understanding between the Authority and one or hore participating agencies of the Commonwealth.

IMPLEMENTATION OF OWNER'S INTENT:

LPMC will rent accessible units only to those qualified households. If a qualified tenant cannot be found during the sixty (60) day marketing effort, concentrated marketing efforts will occur in addition to standard marketing strategies, to insure qualified individuals are aware of the availability of accessible units.

CONCENTRATED MARKETING EFFORTS:

Virginia HousingSearch.com – LPMC posts Dublin School Apartments on the Virginia Housing Search website. We will communicate the fact that the development has accessible units.

Virginia Department of Medical Assistance Services (VDMAS) or Virginia Department of Behavioral Health and Development Services (VDBHDS) – LPMC will obtain referrals from Virginia Department of Medical Assistance Services (VDMAS) or Virginia Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services (VDBHDS) during the initial lease-up process. LPMC will notify VDMAS 120 days ahead of anticipated receipt of certificates of occupancy to allow VDMAS referral prospects ample time to tour and apply to live at the community.

Local physical therapy offices – LPMC will contact local physical therapy offices throughout the region to communicate the availability of accessible units at Dublin School Apartments.

Local hospitals – LPMC will partner with discharge departments at local hospitals to communicate the availability of personance processible units at Dublin School Apartments.

Piedmont Independent Living Center– LPMC is committed to establishing a relationship with this entity to insure the common area of the community is in compliance with ADA laws. We plan to have discussions with their housing specialists to assist them in identifying prospective tenants who may have a desire to live at Dublin School Apartments Apartments and need ADA compliant living.

The Community Services Board – LPMC, throughout its' history has communicated with The Community Services Board of several cities to identify housing needs and inform them of availability of accessible units. We will continue to communicate with them to identify units available at Dublin School Apartments.

Local Social Services Departments – LPMC will communicate with the local municipalities' social services departments to inform them of the availability of accessible units at Dublin School Apartments.

Neighboring Housing Authorities' Housing Choice Voucher Departments – LPMC will communicate with the Neighboring Housing Authorities that Dublin School Apartments accepts Housing Choice Vouchers for their accessible units. The property may also be available for qualified households on the Housing Choice Voucher waiting lists.

Orthopedic and Prosthetic Offices – LPMC will market to orthopedic and prosthetic offices to communicate the availability of accessible units at Dublin School Apartments.

AccessVA.org. and other supportive non-profit organizations – LPMC will communicate with accessibility-minded organizations to inform them of the availability of accessible units at Dublin School Apartments.

VHDA – Insure VHDA representatives charged with accessible unit outreach are aware of the availability of these units at ur property. **Inter-Portfolio Advertising** – LPMC welcomes applicants which were referred to our communities via word of mouth of those residents living successfully at other LPMC communities throughout our portfolio. With 10 communities across the State of Virginia and over 3500 total units encompassing 8 states, LPMC will be able to effectively notify the management within our portfolio of the availability of accessible units at the Dublin School Apartments as the need may rise.

SPECIFIC MARKETING DEVICES:

Industry Specialized Advertising – LPMC routinely markets properties in the Apartment Guide. Additionally, listings on Apartments.Com and For Rent in the Pulaski region when marketing conditions necessitate the expenditure have been enacted. These ILS agents reach a vast number of individuals interested in apartment living. We will identify the fact that Dublin School Apartments has accessible units available at the community.

Residents Newsletters – Dublin School Apartments will continue to send out periodic newsletters via LPMC's 3rd party newsletter production partner to the residents of the community. In future publications LPMC will communicate the presence of accessible units at the community.

SPECIFIC LOCAL REFERENCES FOR MARKETING PURPOSES:

New River Valley Community Action 1093 East Main Street Radford, VA, 24141

Pulaski Health & Rehabilitation Center 2401 Lee Highway Pulaski, VA 24301

Jew River Valley Community Services 327 N. Washington Avenue Pulaski, VA 24301

New River Valley Disability Resource Center 53 W. Main Street Ste A Christiansburg, VA 24073

PLAN SYNOPSIS:

LPMC will not be restricted solely to the marketing means identified above, but will continue to explore other marketing means ensuring that there is a significant imprint exhibited by Dublin School Apartments and the fact that the community loes possess units with ample, ADA compliant accessibility.

LPMC will run newspaper ads and internet advertisements at least annually or as needed to assure the property identifies the availability of the accessible units.

Applicant Decision Appeals Process

Applicants who are denied for failure to meet the criteria set forth in the tenant selection (attachment 1) plan are eligible to file an appeal via the management agent's appeals process.

- *For credit based denials:*
 - Applicant must furnish management agent with a written statement of appeal accompanied by a copy of the applicant's credit report.
- *For criminal record based denials:*
 - Applicant must furnish management agent with a written statement of appeal accompanied by a copy of the applicant's criminal record (if applicable) for review.

All appeals are heard and/or reviewed by the Director of Property Management. In some cases, the Director of Property Management will chair an appeals committee in which a 3 part review will occur. The ppeals Committee may request for a phone review with the applicant in order to make a final determination regarding applicant eligibility.

Statement of Non-Discriminatory Practices

Landmark Property Management Company, with its mission to provide affordable housing to those in need of it, does so under *The Fair Housing Act* (Title VIII of the *Civil Rights Act of1968*) which introduced meaningful federal enforcement mechanisms as it pertains to the process by which rental housing is provided. As such, Landmark Property Management and its communities abide by the following and will under no circumstances:

- <u>Refuse to sell or rent a dwelling to any person because of race, color, religion, sex, handicap status, familial status</u> or <u>national origin</u>.
- Discriminate against any said person based on race, color, religion or national origin in the terms, conditions or privilege of the sale or rental of a dwelling.
- Advertise the sale or rental of a dwelling indicating preference of discrimination based on race, color, religion or national origin.

Coerce, threaten, intimidate, or interfere with a person's enjoyment or exercise of housing rights based on discriminatory reasons or retaliate against a person or organization that aids or encourages the exercise or enjoyment of fair housing rights.

Tab Y:

Inducement Resolution for Tax Exempt Bonds

(and the

This Section is not Applicable

.

.

Tab Z:

Documentation of team member's Diversity, Equity and Inclusion Designation

This Section is not Applicable

.

.

-



Priority Letter from Rural Development

and Dillow

This Section is not Applicable

•

.

.

TAB AB:

Social Disadvantage Certification

, WINDIN,

This Section is not Applicable

с. Х

e de la construcción de la constru

.

.

ANGING PARTY

+